

Let the people have a say

# Summary of results 

Afrobarometer Round 8
survey in South Africa, 2021
Compiled by:
Plus 94 Research

PLUS 94<br>RESEARCH

## Afrobarometer Round 8

## Summary of results for South Africa, 2021

Afrobarometer, a nonprofit corporation with headquarters in Ghana, is a pan-African, nonpartisan survey research network that provides reliable data on Africans' experiences and evaluations on democracy, governance, and quality of life. Eight rounds of surveys have been completed in up to 39 countries since 1999. Round 8 surveys (2019/2021) cover 34 countries. Afrobarometer conducts face-to-face interviews in the language of the respondent's choice with nationally representative samples.

Regional coordination of national partners in about 35 countries is provided by the Ghana Center for Democratic Development (CDD-Ghana), the Institute for Justice and Reconciliation (IJR) in South Africa, and the Institute for Development Studies (IDS) at the University of Nairobi in Kenya. Michigan State University (MSU) and the University of Cape Town (UCT) provide technical support to the network.

Plus 94 Research, an Afrobarometer National Partner in South Africa, interviewed a nationally representative, random, stratified probability sample of 1,600 adult South Africans between 2 May and 12 June 2021. A sample of this size yields country-level results with a margin of error of $+/-2.5$ percentage points at a $95 \%$ confidence level. Previous surveys have been conducted in South Africa in 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2011,2015 , and 2018. IJR provided technical backstopping for the survey. Technical details of the survey, including descriptions of stratification and household selection, translation languages, and related information, can be found in the survey technical information form that follows.

Below is an outline of the survey findings from all the questions posed to respondents. We also present the findings by some critical demographics such as gender and place of residence (urban-rural).

Financial support for Afrobarometer Round 8 has been provided by Sweden via the Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency, the Mo Ibrahim Foundation, the Open Society Foundations, the William and Flora Hewlett Foundation, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) via the U.S. Institute of Peace, the National Endowment for Democracy, Freedom House, the Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands in Uganda, GIZ, and Humanity United..

## Contact information:

For more information, please visit www.afrobarometer.org or contact:

## Dominique Dryding

Project Manager for South Africa
Institute for Justice
and Reconciliation
ddryding@afrobarometer.org
+27212024071

## Anyway Chingwete

Deputy Director of Surveys
University of Cape Town
achingwete@afrobarometer.org
+27 212024098

## Lomanja Malaba

Project Director
Plus 94 Research

Iomanja@plus94.co.za
+27 113272020

## Table of contents

Technical information form ..... 4
Respondents and their households ..... 5
Country's overall direction and most important problems ..... 14
Economic life ..... 18
Development and international relations ..... 24
Democracy and politics ..... 32
Freedoms ..... 39
Citizenship and participation ..... 42
Rule of law ..... 45
Elections ..... 47
Institutions and leaders ..... 54
Traditional leaders ..... 59
Corruption ..... 62
Public services and government performance ..... 65
Taxation ..... 73
Identity and society ..... 76
Crime and security ..... 80
Climate change ..... 82
Media and access to information ..... 83
Youth ..... 91
Country-specific questions ..... 93
COVID-19 pandemic ..... 102
Other ..... 109

## Technical information form

| Universe: | Citizens of South Africa who are 18 years and older |
| :---: | :---: |
| Sample design: | Nationally representative, random, clustered, stratified, multi-stage area probability sample |
| Stratification: | Region and urban-rural location |
| Stages: | PSUs (from strata), start points, households, respondents |
| PSU selection: | Probability proportionate to population size (PPPS) |
| Cluster size: | 4 households per PSU |
| Household selection: | Randomly selected start points, followed by walk pattern using 5/10 interval |
| Respondent selection | : Gender quota filled by alternating interviews between men and women; respondents of appropriate gender listed, after which computer randomly selects individual to be interviewed |
| Weighting: | Weighted to account for individual selection probabilities |
| Margin of error: | +/-2.5 percentage points at $95 \%$ confidence level |
| Fieldwork by: | Plus 94 Research |
| Survey languages: | Xhosa, Afrikaans, Tswana, Zulu, Pedi, Sesotho, Tshivenda |
| Main researchers: | Lomanja Malaba |
| Outcome rates: | Contact rate: $86 \%$ <br> Cooperation rate: 60\% <br> Refusal rate: 16\% <br> Response rate: 51\% |
| Dates of fieldwork: | 2 May - 12 June 2021 |
| Sample size: | 1,600 |
| Sampling frame: | The 2011 Population and Housing Census frame, from Statistics South Africa (Stats SA), was used to select individual PSUs. The allocation was based on the estimate of the national adult population from the 2016 Community Survey. |
| EA substitution rate: | $9 / 400=2.3 \%$ |

Note: All figures in the following tables are percentages, rounded to one decimal place. (Please note that Afrobarometer's general practice in most analysis and publications is to report findings rounded to whole numbers.) Due to rounding, columns may not add up to exactly $100.0 \%$. Readers are reminded that the sample size in South Africa of 1,600 yields a margin of sampling error of $+/-2.5$ percentage points at a $95 \%$ confidence level. A dash ("-") or blank cell indicates that there were no responses in this category. For questions 1 through 100, weighted frequency distributions are reported.

Note: This presentation of findings does NOT reflect the order in which survey questions were asked during the interview. We have numbered the questions as in the questionnaire but have ordered them by topic. To see the questionnaire, please visit www.afrobarometer.org.

## Respondents and their households

Demographic distribution of the sample


Q1. How old are you?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $18-25$ | 26.3 | 22.0 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 24.9 |
| $26-35$ | 29.5 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 31.0 | 28.0 |
| $36-45$ | 18.3 | 22.1 | 20.5 | 18.6 | 19.5 |
| $46-55$ | 13.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 13.1 |
| $56-65$ | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| Over 65 | 4.2 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| Don'† know | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |

Q2. What is the primary language you speak in your home now?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| English | 31.2 | 10.2 | 26.1 | 22.8 | 24.4 |
| Portuguese | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Afrikaans | 12.7 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 11.2 |
| Ndebele | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Xhosa | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| Pedi | 4.6 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Sotho | 8.7 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 6.7 |
| Tswana | 5.2 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| Swazi | 0.4 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Venda | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| Zulu | 19.3 | 29.1 | 20.9 | 24.0 | 22.5 |
| Shangaan / Tsonga | 2.5 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Other | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |

Q81. What is your ethnic community, cultural group, or tribe?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Afrikaans / Afrikaner / Boer | 5.3 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Ndebele | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Xhosa | 15.2 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 15.0 | 14.1 |
| Pedi/North Sotho | 5.5 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| Sotho/South Sotho | 9.0 | 3.0 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 7.1 |
| Tswana | 5.2 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| Shangaan / Tsonga | 3.7 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Swazi | 0.9 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
| Venda | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Zulu | 19.4 | 27.3 | 20.9 | 23.0 | 22.0 |
| White / European | 4.9 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Coloured | 13.5 | 4.8 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.7 |
| Indian | 8.1 | - | 6.7 | 4.4 | 5.5 |
| National identity (South African) <br> only, or "doesn't think of self in <br> those terms" | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Other | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 |

Q97. What is your highest level of education?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No formal schooling | 0.7 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| Informal schooling only (including <br> Koranic schooling) | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Some primary schooling | 5.0 | 12.3 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 |
| Primary school completed | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Intermediate school or some <br> secondary school / high school | 23.2 | 28.5 | 22.7 | 26.9 | 24.9 |
| Secondary school / high school <br> completed | 37.4 | 28.6 | 33.6 | 35.4 | 34.5 |
| Post-secondary qualifications, <br> other than university e.g. a <br> diploma or degree from a <br> polytechnic or college | 12.0 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 10.7 |
| Some university | 5.4 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| University completed | 8.1 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| Post-graduate | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Refused | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q98A. What is your religion, if any?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 17.6 | 18.1 | 22.4 | 13.5 | 17.8 |
| Christian only (i.e., respondents says only "Christian", without identifying a specific sub-group) | 49.7 | 43.6 | 42.7 | 52.3 | 47.7 |
| Roman Catholic | 4.9 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 |
| Orthodox | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Anglican | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Lutheran | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Methodist | 2.7 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 3.1 |
| Presbyterian | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Baptist | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Quaker / Friends | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Evangelical | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Pentecostal (e.g., "Born Again" and/or "Saved") | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Independent (e.g., "African Independent Church") | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Jehovah's Witness | 0.2 | 1.9 | - | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Seventh Day Adventist | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Mormon | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Muslim only (i.e., respondents says only "Muslim", without identifying a specific sub-group) | 4.3 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Sunni only (i.e., respondents says only "Sunni" or "Sunni Muslim", without identifying a specific subgroup) | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ismaeli | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Traditional / ethnic religion | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Hindu | 2.1 | - | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Bahai | 0.3 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.2 |
| Agnostic (Do not know if there is a God) | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Atheist (Do not believe in a God) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Dutch Reformed | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Calvinist | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Church of Christ | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Zionist Christian Church | 3.3 | 14.2 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 6.8 |
| Jewish | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Other | 2.5 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Refused | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 |

Q92A. Which of these things do you personally own? [lf "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Radio?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 17.6 | 14.8 | 13.8 | 19.4 | 16.7 |
| Someone else in household owns | 15.9 | 20.1 | 15.8 | 18.6 | 17.3 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 66.1 | 65.0 | 70.0 | 61.8 | 65.8 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |

Q92B. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Television?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 7.2 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 |
| Someone else in household owns | 21.6 | 25.9 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 23.0 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 70.7 | 63.1 | 68.3 | 68.1 | 68.2 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |

Q92C. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Motor vehicle or motorcycle?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 48.9 | 57.2 | 49.3 | 53.7 | 51.6 |
| Someone else in household owns | 22.5 | 22.3 | 20.6 | 24.1 | 22.4 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 26.6 | 19.2 | 28.5 | 20.2 | 24.2 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 |

Q92D. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Computer?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 44.8 | 63.4 | 47.6 | 53.8 | 50.8 |
| Someone else in household owns | 12.9 | 15.2 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 13.6 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 39.7 | 19.9 | 37.2 | 29.6 | 33.2 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |

Q92E. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Bank account?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 6.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| Someone else in household owns | 8.6 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 9.8 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 83.8 | 76.3 | 82.0 | 80.8 | 81.4 |
| Refused | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |

Q92F. Which of these things do you personally own? [lf "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Mobile phone?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Someone else in household owns | 4.8 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 92.2 | 87.5 | 89.4 | 91.9 | 90.7 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Q92G. Does your phone have access to the Internet?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No (Does not have Internet <br> access) | 20.3 | 31.5 | 21.0 | 26.6 | 23.9 |
| Yes (Have Internet) | 71.0 | 55.9 | 68.2 | 64.1 | 66.1 |
| Not applicable | 7.8 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 9.3 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | - | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |

Q92H. How often do you use: A mobile phone?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 3.6 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Less than once a month | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| A few times a month | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| A few times a week | 6.5 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| Every day | 86.1 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 84.8 | 83.9 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

Q921. How often do you use: The Internet?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 21.3 | 38.3 | 25.8 | 27.7 | 26.8 |
| Less than once a month | 3.1 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| A few times a month | 3.5 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| A few times a week | 17.3 | 12.2 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.6 |
| Every day | 52.6 | 35.6 | 49.2 | 45.1 | 47.1 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.9 |

Q93A. What is your main source of water for household use?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Piped water into dwelling | 66.4 | 32.0 | 53.8 | 56.5 | 55.2 |
| Piped water into yard, plot or <br> compound | 22.7 | 27.1 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 24.1 |
| Public tap or standpipe | 8.9 | 17.9 | 13.2 | 10.5 | 11.8 |
| Tubewell or borehole | 0.2 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Protected dug well | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Unprotected dug well | - | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Protected spring | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Unprotected spring | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Rainwater collection | - | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Bottled water | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Purchased from a cart with a <br> small tank or drum | 0.5 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 0.5 |
| Purchased from a tanker truck | 0.2 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 |  |
| Surface water, like a river, dam, <br> lake, pond, stream, canal or <br> irrigation channel | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Other | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Don't know |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |

Q93B. Do you have a toilet, water closet or latrine available for your use? [If yes] Is it inside your house, inside your compound, or outside your compound, or is there none available?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, none available | 3.2 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| Yes, inside the house | 61.8 | 24.5 | 50.0 | 49.4 | 49.7 |
| Yes, inside the compound | 21.6 | 43.9 | 27.2 | 30.4 | 28.9 |
| Yes, outside the compound | 13.2 | 22.5 | 17.1 | 15.3 | 16.2 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q94A. Do you have an electric connection to your home from Eskom?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 8.1 |
| Yes | 91.4 | 91.7 | 90.8 | 92.2 | 91.5 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |

Q94B. [lf yes to Q94A] How often is electricity actually available from this connection?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Occasionally | 12.5 | 8.3 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 11.1 |
| About half of the time | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 6.6 |
| Most of the time | 37.0 | 39.1 | 38.2 | 37.2 | 37.7 |
| All of the time | 33.6 | 35.5 | 34.1 | 34.3 | 34.2 |
| Not applicable | 8.6 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 |
| Don't know | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

Q94C. Does your house use electric power from any source other than Eskom?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 89.5 | 89.8 | 90.0 | 89.3 | 89.6 |
| Yes | 9.8 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 9.9 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |

Q94D. [lf yes to Q94C] What is the source of the electricity for this connection?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Batteries or power bank | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Generator | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Solar panels | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Wind power | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Hydro power | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Biogas | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Other | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Multiple sources | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Not applicable | 90.2 | 90.0 | 90.6 | 89.6 | 90.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |

Q94E. [If yes to Q94C] Is the electricity source owned by your household, or does it come from outside of your household.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Owned by household | 7.9 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 8.4 |
| Owned outside of household | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Get power from sources both <br> within and outside of household | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Not applicable | 90.2 | 90.0 | 90.6 | 89.6 | 90.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |

## Country's overall direction and most important problems

Q3. Let's start with your general view about the current direction of our country. Some people might think the country is going in the wrong direction. Others may feel it is going in the right direction. So let me ask YOU about the overall direction of the country: Would you say that the country is going in the wrong direction or going in the right direction?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Going in the wrong direction | 76.1 | 65.9 | 71.9 | 73.5 | 72.8 |
| Going in the right direction | 20.5 | 30.6 | 26.2 | 21.6 | 23.8 |
| Refused | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 3.3 |

Q48. (1 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Response) In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nothing/ no problems | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Management of the economy | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Wages, incomes and salaries | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Unemployment | 30.7 | 33.5 | 29.5 | 33.6 | 31.6 |
| Poverty/destitution | 4.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Rates and taxes | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Loans / credit | 0.6 | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Farming/agriculture | - | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Food shortage/famine | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Land | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Transportation | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Infrastructure / roads | 2.4 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 |
| Education | 6.8 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.2 |
| Housing | 6.3 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Electricity | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Water supply | 2.0 | 13.5 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 |
| Orphans/street children/homeless children | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Services (other) | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Health | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Crime and security | 13.0 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 11.2 |
| Corruption | 11.1 | 4.8 | 11.9 | 6.5 | 9.1 |
| Political instability/political divisions/ ethnic tensions | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Discrimination/ inequality | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Gender issues / women's rights | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Democracy/political rights | 1.2 | - | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| COVID-19 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Immigration | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Other responses | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Refused | 4.7 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

Q48. (2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Response) In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management of the economy | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Wages, incomes and salaries | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Unemployment | 18.6 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 17.1 |
| Poverty/destitution | 4.8 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Rates and taxes | 1.7 | - | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 |


| Loans / credit | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farming/agriculture | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Food shortage/famine | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Drought | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Land | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Transportation | 0.2 | 0.5 | - | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Infrastructure / roads | 3.0 | 10.4 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 5.4 |
| Education | 6.7 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 7.7 |
| Housing | 10.2 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 8.9 |
| Electricity | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Water supply | 3.3 | 13.1 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 6.5 |
| Orphans/street <br> children/homeless children | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Services /other) | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| Health | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Sickness / Disease | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Crime and security | 12.8 | 5.2 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.3 |
| Corruption | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Political violence | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Political instability/political <br> divisions/ ethnic tensions | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Discrimination/ inequality | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Gender issues / women's rights | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Democracy/political rights | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Climate change | 0.2 | - | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| COVID-19 | 0.1 | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Immigration | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Other responses | 10.5 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.7 |
| No further reply |  |  | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |

Q48. (3 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ Response) In your opinion, what are the most important problems facing this country that government should address?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Management of the economy | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Wages, incomes and salaries | 2.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Unemployment | 12.0 | 9.4 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 |
| Poverty/destitution | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Rates and taxes | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Loans / credit | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Farming/agriculture | - | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Food shortage/famine | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Land | 0.6 | - | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Transportation | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Communications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |


| Infrastructure / roads | 2.9 | 9.4 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Education | 10.2 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.6 |
| Housing | 8.6 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| Electricity | 4.1 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Water supply | 3.5 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| Orphans/street <br> children/homeless children | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Services (other) | 2.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Health | 5.9 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| AIDS | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Sickness / Disease | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Crime and security | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| Corruption | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| Political violence | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Political instability/political <br> divisions/ ethnic tensions | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Discrimination/ inequality | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Gender issues / women's rights | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Democracy/political rights | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Climate change | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| COVID-19 | 0.7 | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Immigration | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Other responses | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| No further reply | 18.2 | 13.9 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.8 |

## Economic life

Let's discuss economic conditions.
Q4A. In general, how would you describe the present economic condition of this country?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very Bad | 46.5 | 47.1 | 47.9 | 45.6 | 46.7 |
| Fairly Bad | 23.2 | 18.3 | 19.6 | 23.5 | 21.6 |
| Neither good nor bad | 8.9 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.0 |
| Fairly Good | 13.1 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| Very good | 7.3 | 13.8 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 9.4 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |

Q4B. In general, how would you describe your own present living conditions?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very Bad | 23.1 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 23.1 | 24.0 |
| Fairly Bad | 20.7 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 22.0 | 20.2 |
| Neither good nor bad | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 13.1 |
| Fairly Good | 29.4 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 29.9 | 27.0 |
| Very good | 13.7 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 11.8 | 15.5 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

Q6A. Looking back, how do you rate economic conditions in this country compared to 12 months ago?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Much worse | 28.5 | 31.1 | 26.8 | 31.7 | 29.4 |
| Worse | 29.3 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 30.0 | 28.5 |
| Same | 19.5 | 18.7 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 19.2 |
| Better | 15.4 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 14.9 |
| Much better | 6.1 | 7.1 | 9.3 | 3.7 | 6.4 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 |

Q6B. Looking ahead, do you expect economic conditions in this country to be better or worse in 12 months' time?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Much worse | 19.8 | 24.4 | 21.9 | 20.7 | 21.3 |
| Worse | 16.7 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 16.2 |
| Same | 12.0 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 10.9 | 12.9 |
| Better | 37.2 | 30.9 | 31.4 | 38.6 | 35.1 |
| Much better | 11.9 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 9.9 | 11.1 |
| Don't know | 2.5 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 |

Q7A. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Enough food to eat?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 48.5 | 42.4 | 48.9 | 44.3 | 46.5 |
| Just once or twice | 22.6 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.1 |
| Several times | 16.0 | 22.2 | 16.6 | 19.3 | 18.0 |
| Many times | 8.4 | 11.9 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 9.5 |
| Always | 4.5 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q7B. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Enough clean water for home use?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 56.1 | 35.2 | 48.3 | 50.1 | 49.3 |
| Just once or twice | 16.6 | 16.7 | 18.1 | 15.2 | 16.6 |
| Several times | 13.7 | 19.0 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 15.4 |
| Many times | 7.9 | 12.4 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| Always | 5.7 | 16.7 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 9.3 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |

Q7C. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Medicines or medical treatment?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 64.0 | 53.2 | 60.1 | 60.9 | 60.5 |
| Just once or twice | 13.0 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 12.4 | 13.7 |
| Several times | 10.9 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 11.8 |
| Many times | 5.1 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Always | 5.6 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 |

Q7D. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: Enough fuel to cook your food?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 50.6 | 39.9 | 48.9 | 45.5 | 47.1 |
| Just once or twice | 18.5 | 20.9 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 19.3 |
| Several times | 16.7 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 17.7 | 16.6 |
| Many times | 8.6 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 9.5 |
| Always | 5.5 | 10.8 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | - | 0.2 |

Q7E. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family gone without: A cash income?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 36.2 | 34.5 | 34.5 | 36.7 | 35.7 |
| Just once or twice | 19.2 | 16.3 | 21.2 | 15.5 | 18.2 |
| Several times | 20.7 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 |
| Many times | 13.7 | 15.9 | 13.5 | 15.4 | 14.4 |
| Always | 10.1 | 12.8 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.0 |
| Refused | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 1.2 | - | 0.9 | 0.5 |

Q5. How often, if ever, are people like you treated unfairly by the government based on your economic status, that is, how rich or poor you are?

|  | Urban | Rural | Female | Male | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 31.7 | 36.2 | 32.3 | 33.9 | 33.1 |
| Sometimes | 33.1 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 33.4 | 30.9 |
| Often | 16.7 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 16.6 |
| Always | 16.6 | 20.3 | 22.2 | 13.8 | 17.8 |
| Don't know | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 |

Q95A. Do you have a job that pays a cash income? [If "Yes":] Is it full time or part time? [If "No":] Are you currently looking for a job?

|  | Urban | Rural | Female | Male | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No (not looking) | 21.2 | 33.5 | 23.7 | 26.6 | 25.2 |
| No (looking) | 41.1 | 37.6 | 36.7 | 43.0 | 40.0 |
| Yes, part time | 11.7 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 11.4 |
| Yes, full time | 25.1 | 16.7 | 26.5 | 18.6 | 22.4 |
| Refused | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q95B. If you have paid employment, that is, regular employment for which you receive something like an hourly wage or a regular salary, are you required to pay an income tax, that is, a tax deducted from your wages by your employer?

|  | Urban | Rural | Female | Male | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, am not required to pay | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| Yes, am required to pay | 23.7 | 14.6 | 24.5 | 17.3 | 20.8 |
| Not applicable | 63.2 | 72.5 | 61.8 | 70.3 | 66.2 |
| Refused | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 |

Q95C. What is your main occupation? [If unemployed, retired, or disabled:] What was your last main occupation?

|  | Urban | Rural | Female | Male | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never had a job | 14.4 | 19.7 | 13.9 | 18.2 | 16.1 |
| Student | 9.1 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 9.6 |
| Housewife / homemaker | 5.0 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 4.5 |
| Agriculture / farming / fishing / <br> forestry | 1.3 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 3.3 |
| Trader / hawker / vendor | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Retail / Shop | 10.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 12.0 | 9.6 |
| Unskilled manual worker (e.g., <br> cleaner, laborer, domestic help, <br> unskilled manufacturing worker) | 19.7 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 21.7 |
| Artisan or skilled manual worker <br> (e.g., trades like electrician, <br> mechanic, machinist or skilled <br> manufacturing worker) | 11.1 | 5.3 | 15.6 | 3.3 | 9.2 |
| Clerical or secretarial | 5.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 4.3 |
| Supervisor / Foreman / Senior <br> Manager | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| Security services (police, army, <br> private security) | 4.0 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 3.5 |
| Mid-level professional (e.g., <br> teacher, nurse, mid-level <br> government officer) | 3.5 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
| Upper-level professional (e.g., <br> banker/finance, doctor, lawyer, <br> engineer, accountant, professor, <br> senior-level government | 4.2 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| Self-employed/Business Owner | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Other | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |  |
| Don't know | 1.7 | 1.4 |  |  |  |

Q95D. Do you work for yourself, for someone else in the private sector or the non-governmental sector, or for government? [If respondent indicated in Q95C that they were unemployed, retired, or disabled:] In your last job, did you work for yourself, for someone else in the private sector or the non-governmental sector, or for government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Works for self | 16.1 | 11.8 | 19.7 | 10.1 | 14.7 |
| Private sector | 36.6 | 36.5 | 37.2 | 36.0 | 36.6 |
| Non-Governmental <br> Organizations or civil society <br> sector | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Government | 10.4 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 9.8 |
| Not applicable | 30.3 | 35.6 | 27.7 | 36.0 | 32.0 |
| Refused | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 |

Q96A. What is the main way that decisions are made about how to use any money that you have or earn, for example from a job, a business, selling things or other activities?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| You make the decisions yourself | 59.4 | 53.7 | 59.8 | 55.5 | 57.5 |
| Your spouse makes the decisions | 4.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 4.4 |
| You make the decisions jointly <br> with your spouse | 15.1 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 17.3 | 15.2 |
| You make the decisions jointly <br> with other family members | 14.1 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 15.5 |
| Other family members make the <br> decisions without you | 4.4 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| None of the above / Some other <br> response | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Not applicable, no earnings | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |

Q96B. Who is the head of this household, that is, the person who has primary responsibility for making decisions on behalf of the household?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| You [respondent] | 47.4 | 46.8 | 55.9 | 39.2 | 47.2 |
| Respondent's spouse | 13.6 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 21.3 | 12.5 |
| Respondent's father | 13.3 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 12.9 |
| Respondent's mother | 13.9 | 17.9 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 15.2 |
| Respondent's son | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Respondent's daughter | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Respondent's grandfather | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Respondent's grandmother | 1.7 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Another male relative | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| Another female relative | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Someone else | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| More than one person | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Refused | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

Q96C. What is the main occupation of the head of the household? [If unemployed, retired, or disabled:] What was his or her last main occupation?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never had a job | 6.4 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 9.5 | 8.2 |
| Student | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Housewife / homemaker | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Agriculture / farming / fishing / <br> forestry | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Trader / hawker / vendor | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Retail / Shop | 3.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Unskilled manual worker (e.g., <br> cleaner, laborer, domestic help, <br> unskilled manufacturing worker) | 7.4 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 7.6 |
| Artisan or skilled manual worker <br> (e.g., trades like electrician, <br> mechanic, machinist or skilled <br> manufacturing worker) | 7.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 6.3 |
| Clerical or secretarial | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Supervisor / Foreman / Senior <br> Manager | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Security services (police, army, <br> private security) | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Mid-level professional (e.g., <br> teacher, nurse, mid-level <br> government officer) | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Upper-level professional (e.g., <br> banker/finance, doctor, lawyer, <br> engineer, accountant, professor, <br> senior-level government | 3.2 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Other | 7.5 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 8.6 |
| Not applicable | 48.9 | 47.7 | 57.5 | 40.2 | 48.5 |
| Refused | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 |  |

## Development and international relations

See related question(s) under "Public services and government performance."

Now let's talk about how our country should relate to other countries in Southern Africa and in the world.
Q61. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: People living in Southern Africa should be able to move freely across international borders in order to trade or work in other countries.
Statement 2: In order to protect their own citizens, governments should limit the cross-border movement of people and goods.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 23.8 | 32.7 | 27.9 | 25.6 | 26.7 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 18.4 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 20.1 | 14.5 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 18.3 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 33.8 | 29.6 | 33.3 | 31.7 | 32.5 |
| Agree with neither | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Refused to answer | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 1.9 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 |

Q62. In your opinion, how easy or difficult is it for people in Southern Africa to cross international borders in order to work or trade in other countries, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very difficult | 18.1 | 17.3 | 19.3 | 16.5 | 17.8 |
| Difficult | 25.3 | 28.9 | 25.2 | 27.7 | 26.5 |
| Easy | 20.6 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 19.2 | 20.0 |
| Very easy | 15.3 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 15.2 |
| Never try | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Refused | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough | 17.5 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 18.6 | 17.8 |

Q66. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: In order to develop, our country must rely on trade with the rest of the world, including by opening our borders to foreign imports.
Statement 2: In order to develop, our country must rely on local production and protect local producers from foreign competition.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 17.7 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 16.6 | 19.4 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 16.8 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 17.3 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 20.4 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 21.4 | 19.1 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 36.9 | 35.0 | 38.2 | 34.5 | 36.3 |
| Agree with Neither | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Refused to answer | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 |

Q67. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: The government should only allow citizens and companies of our own country to trade in consumer goods, even if this means we will have fewer goods or higher prices.
Statement 2: The government should continue to permit foreigners and foreign corporations to set up retail shops in this country to ensure we have a wide choice of low-cost consumer goods.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 26.4 | 34.5 | 29.5 | 28.6 | 29.0 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 19.8 | 15.3 | 19.7 | 17.0 | 18.3 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 21.0 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 21.4 | 19.6 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 23.8 |
| Agree with Neither | 3.1 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Refused to answer | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 |

Q63. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: It is important that as an independent nation, we finance development from our own resources, even if it means paying more taxes.
Statement 2: We should use external loans for the development of the country, even if it increases our indebtedness to foreign countries and institutions.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 33.3 | 41.9 | 36.6 | 35.6 | 36.1 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 28.0 | 21.1 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 25.8 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 16.3 | 12.2 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 14.9 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 15.1 | 16.2 |
| Agree with Neither | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Refused to answer | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 3.4 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 |

Q64A. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: When other countries give loans or development assistance to South Africa, they should enforce strict requirements on how the funds are spent.
Statement 2: When other countries give South Africa loans or development assistance, they should allow our government to make its own decisions about how to use the resources.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 24.3 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 23.9 | 23.3 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 18.9 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 21.5 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 30.2 | 28.3 | 30.7 | 28.5 | 29.6 |
| Agree with Neither | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Refused to answer | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 |

Q64B. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: When other countries give loans or development assistance to South Africa, they should enforce strict requirements to make sure our government promotes democracy and respects human rights. Statement 2: Even if other countries give South Africa loans or development assistance, our government should make its own decisions about democracy and human rights.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 21.6 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 21.9 | 23.5 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 20.5 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 20.2 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 20.4 | 24.4 | 22.5 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 29.6 | 25.1 | 27.9 | 28.4 | 28.2 |
| Agree with Neither | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Refused to answer | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 2.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 2.9 |

Q65A. To your knowledge, does China give loans or development assistance to our country's government, or haven't you had a chance to hear about this?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 23.7 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 24.6 | 23.9 |
| Yes | 37.9 | 31.3 | 41.1 | 30.8 | 35.7 |
| Refused to answer | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Don't know | 36.4 | 42.5 | 33.4 | 42.9 | 38.4 |

Q65B. [If yes on Q65A] Do you think that our government is required to repay China for the loans and development assistance it provides to South Africa, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 5.1 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.8 |
| Yes | 29.6 | 21.7 | 32.4 | 22.1 | 27.1 |
| Not applicable | 62.1 | 68.7 | 58.9 | 69.2 | 64.3 |
| Don't know | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 |

Q65C. [If yes on Q65A] Do you think our government has borrowed too much money from China, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 3.4 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Yes | 27.5 | 17.9 | 29.5 | 19.7 | 24.4 |
| Not applicable | 62.1 | 68.7 | 58.9 | 69.2 | 64.3 |
| Refused to answer | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 |

Q65D. [If yes on Q65A] When the government of China gives loans or development assistance to South Africa, do you think they put more requirements or fewer requirements on our government compared to other donor countries, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Far fewer requirements | 4.7 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| Somewhat fewer requirements | 5.4 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 5.3 |
| About the same number of <br> requirements | 3.8 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| Somewhat more requirements | 7.2 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Many more requirements | 7.3 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 5.8 |
| Not applicable | 62.1 | 68.7 | 58.9 | 69.2 | 64.3 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough | 9.4 | 8.1 | 10.8 | 7.2 | 8.9 |

Q69B. How much influence do you think China's economic activities in South Africa have on our economy, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 6.3 | 10.9 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 7.8 |
| A little | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| Some | 13.7 | 10.8 | 14.1 | 11.6 | 12.8 |
| A lot | 43.5 | 40.3 | 47.8 | 37.5 | 42.4 |
| Refused | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough | 27.8 | 28.9 | 23.1 | 32.8 | 28.2 |

Q69A. In your opinion, which of the following countries, if any, would be the best model for the future development of our country, or is there some other country in Africa or elsewhere, that should be our model?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None of these / There is no role <br> model | 6.6 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| United States | 37.8 | 34.2 | 38.0 | 35.4 | 36.7 |
| China | 18.9 | 22.1 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 19.9 |
| Former colonial power (Britain) | 13.1 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| Ethiopia | 3.6 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| We should follow our own <br> country's model | 9.5 | 15.3 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 11.4 |
| Other country | 2.9 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Refused | 0.6 | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 6.9 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 9.4 | 7.5 |

Q70A. In general, do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following organizations on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: African Union?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 9.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 9.8 |
| Somewhat negative | 8.1 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 |
| Somewhat positive | 19.0 | 14.4 | 18.5 | 16.6 | 17.5 |
| Very positive | 17.7 | 16.4 | 20.9 | 14.0 | 17.3 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 37.9 | 42.9 | 33.6 | 45.1 | 39.6 |

Q70B. In general, do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following organizations on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: Regional organization (SADC)

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 6.7 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Somewhat negative | 8.4 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 7.7 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 9.0 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 8.1 |
| Somewhat positive | 17.0 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 16.1 |
| Very positive | 16.7 | 18.4 | 21.2 | 13.6 | 17.2 |
| Refused | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 41.4 | 47.5 | 35.7 | 50.4 | 43.4 |

Q70C. In general, do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following organizations on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: United Nations agencies?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 7.0 | 4.6 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 6.2 |
| Somewhat negative | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.4 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 7.1 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 6.9 |
| Somewhat positive | 14.3 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 14.1 |
| Very positive | 24.7 | 21.4 | 26.6 | 20.9 | 23.6 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 40.4 | 46.3 | 36.1 | 48.0 | 42.3 |

Q70D. And what about the following countries? Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: Former colonial power, i.e. Britain?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 8.7 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| Somewhat negative | 10.2 | 8.6 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 4.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Somewhat positive | 19.0 | 17.4 | 21.6 | 15.7 | 18.5 |
| Very positive | 18.8 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 16.6 | 19.2 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 38.0 | 39.4 | 29.8 | 46.4 | 38.4 |

Q70E. And what about the following countries? Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: China?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 13.0 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 10.5 | 12.4 |
| Somewhat negative | 11.9 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 11.5 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 7.7 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 |
| Somewhat positive | 19.3 | 15.1 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 17.9 |
| Very positive | 20.5 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 21.1 | 21.9 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 27.4 | 31.8 | 22.5 | 34.6 | 28.8 |

Q70F. And what about the following countries? Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: United States?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 8.5 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 5.4 | 7.4 |
| Somewhat negative | 10.1 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 7.1 | 9.1 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 5.1 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Somewhat positive | 23.5 | 16.8 | 23.2 | 19.6 | 21.3 |
| Very positive | 25.4 | 27.9 | 27.1 | 25.3 | 26.2 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 26.9 | 34.7 | 22.4 | 35.9 | 29.4 |

Q70G. And what about the following countries? Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: Zimbabwe?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 |
| Somewhat negative | 8.4 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.4 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 7.5 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| Somewhat positive | 16.7 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 15.7 |
| Very positive | 18.3 | 17.4 | 22.2 | 14.1 | 18.0 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 42.5 | 43.7 | 34.3 | 50.8 | 42.9 |

Q70F. And what about the following countries? Do you think that the economic and political influence of each of the following countries on South Africa is mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say: Russia?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 |
| Somewhat negative | 8.4 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.4 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 7.5 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| Somewhat positive | 16.7 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 15.7 |
| Very positive | 18.3 | 17.4 | 22.2 | 14.1 | 18.0 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 42.5 | 43.7 | 34.3 | 50.8 | 42.9 |

Q71. In thinking about the future of the next generation in our country, which of these international languages, if any, do you think is most important for young people to learn?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None of these / No international <br> language needed | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| English | 82.8 | 88.4 | 80.1 | 88.7 | 84.6 |
| French | 4.5 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Portuguese | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |


| Arabic | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese | 2.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Kiswahili | 3.9 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 |
| Other [Specify] | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

## Democracy and politics

## See related questions under "Institutions and leaders."

Q20A. There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Only one political party is allowed to stand for election and hold office?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 36.8 | 44.2 | 40.4 | 38.1 | 39.2 |
| Disapprove | 29.1 | 15.4 | 22.3 | 26.7 | 24.6 |
| Neither approve nor disapprove | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Approve | 17.2 | 14.4 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 16.3 |
| Strongly approve | 12.6 | 21.2 | 17.9 | 13.0 | 15.4 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 |

Q20B. There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: The army comes in to govern the country?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 38.4 | 52.0 | 47.1 | 38.9 | 42.8 |
| Disapprove | 26.0 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 22.4 |
| Neither approve nor disapprove | 3.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Approve | 17.2 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 17.6 | 16.2 |
| Strongly approve | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 13.4 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.1 |

Q20C. There are many ways to govern a country. Would you disapprove or approve of the following alternatives: Elections and Parliament are abolished so that the president can decide everything?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 39.0 | 47.0 | 44.3 | 39.1 | 41.6 |
| Disapprove | 28.5 | 19.6 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 25.6 |
| Neither approve nor disapprove | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Approve | 15.3 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 16.7 | 15.2 |
| Strongly approve | 9.6 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 10.1 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.5 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 |

Q21. Which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion?
Statement 1: Democracy is preferable to any other kind of government.
Statement 2: In some circumstances, a non-democratic government can be preferable.
Statement 3: For someone like me, it doesn't matter what kind of government we have.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATEMENT 3: For someone like <br> me, it doesn't matter what kind <br> of government we have. | 38.9 | 32.5 | 34.4 | 39.1 | 36.8 |
| STATEMENT 2: In some <br> circumstances, a non- <br> democratic government can be <br> preferable. | 19.0 | 20.8 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 19.6 |
| STATEMENT 1: Democracy is <br> preferable to any other kind of <br> government. | 39.2 | 42.9 | 43.9 | 37.3 | 40.4 |
| Refused | 1.3 | - | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 1.6 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 |

Q22. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: It is more important to have a government that can get things done, even if we have no influence over what it does.
Statement 2: It is more important for citizens to be able to hold government accountable, even if that means it makes decisions more slowly.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 26.2 | 34.4 | 27.0 | 30.6 | 28.8 |
| Agree with 1 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 14.9 |
| Agree with 2 | 18.4 | 11.3 | 16.5 | 15.7 | 16.1 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 37.1 | 37.9 | 40.4 | 34.7 | 37.4 |
| Agree with neither | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 |

Q29. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Parliament should ensure that the president explains to it on a regular basis how his government spends taxpayers' money.
Statement 2: The president should be able to devote his full attention to developing the country rather than wasting time justifying his actions.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 32.2 | 39.6 | 36.0 | 33.4 | 34.6 |
| Agree with 1 | 16.2 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 |
| Agree with 2 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 16.1 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 31.0 | 30.1 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 30.7 |
| Agree with neither | 2.7 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 |

Q34. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: The Constitution should limit the president to serving a maximum of two terms in office.
Statement 2: There should be no constitutional limit on how long the president can serve.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 42.6 | 53.5 | 47.0 | 45.3 | 46.2 |
| Agree with 1 | 21.7 | 16.5 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| Agree with 2 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 11.9 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 17.7 |
| Agree with neither | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 |

Q35A. Should there be a minimum age for candidates for president?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 36.7 | 36.1 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 36.5 |
| Yes | 59.1 | 59.2 | 61.5 | 56.9 | 59.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 3.5 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.8 |

Q35B. [If "Yes":] What should the minimum age be?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 19 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 20 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 21 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| 22 | 0.4 | - | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 23 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 24 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | 0.2 |
| 25 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| 26 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.2 | - | 0.6 |
| 27 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 28 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 29 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 30 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 |
| 31 | - | 0.9 | - | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 32 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 33 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| 34 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 35 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 9.8 |
| 36 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| 38 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 39 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 40 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 |


| 41 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 44 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 45 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 46 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 47 | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| 48 | 0.5 | - | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 49 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| 50 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| 52 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 54 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 56 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 58 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | - | 0.3 |
| 60 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 65 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 70 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 75 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| 80 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Not applicable | 40.9 | 40.8 | 38.5 | 43.1 | 40.9 |
| Don't know | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 |

Q35C. Should there be a maximum age for candidates for president?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 27.2 | 29.9 | 28.9 | 27.4 | 28.1 |
| Yes | 69.3 | 66.6 | 68.9 | 68.0 | 68.4 |
| Refused to answer | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.9 |

Q35D. [lf "Yes":] What should the maximum age be?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 20 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| 21 | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| 25 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 30 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| 31 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| 34 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 35 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| 36 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 38 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 39 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |


| 40 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 45 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 48 | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| 49 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 50 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 |
| 52 | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 55 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| 56 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| 57 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| 58 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 59 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| 60 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| 62 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 63 | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| 64 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 65 | 9.2 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 66 | 0.0 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 67 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 68 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 69 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 70 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 8.4 |
| 72 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | - | 0.2 |
| 73 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| 75 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| 78 | - | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 79 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 80 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| 84 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| 85 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 88 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 89 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| 90 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Not applicable | 30.7 | 33.4 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 31.6 |
| Refused | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

Q36. In your opinion, how much of a democracy is South Africa today?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not a democracy | 12.5 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 13.3 |
| A democracy, with major <br> problems | 48.0 | 44.8 | 46.3 | 47.6 | 47.0 |
| A democracy, but with minor <br> problems | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.7 |
| A full democracy | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 9.7 |
| Do not understand question /do <br> not understand what <br> 'democracy' is | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Q37. Overall, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in South Africa?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The country is not a democracy | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Not at all satisfied | 34.4 | 35.4 | 33.9 | 35.5 | 34.7 |
| Not very satisfied | 32.1 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 34.5 | 31.4 |
| Fairly satisfied | 23.7 | 23.1 | 26.2 | 21.0 | 23.5 |
| Very satisfied | 7.1 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 7.9 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Do not know | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 |

Q52A. Who should be responsible for: Making sure that, once elected, members of Parliament do their jobs?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The President / Executive | 38.7 | 33.7 | 35.8 | 38.2 | 37.1 |
| The Parliament / local <br> government council | 15.1 | 9.7 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.3 |
| Their political party | 14.0 | 20.9 | 16.7 | 15.8 | 16.2 |
| The voters | 26.8 | 32.0 | 30.1 | 27.0 | 28.5 |
| No one | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.9 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 |

Q52B. Who should be responsible for: Making sure that, once elected, the president does his or her job?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The President / Executive | 12.2 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 10.8 |
| The Parliament / local <br> government council | 43.6 | 39.7 | 41.3 | 43.2 | 42.3 |
| Their political party | 13.4 | 18.5 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 15.1 |
| The voters | 26.2 | 29.3 | 27.7 | 26.7 | 27.2 |
| No one | 1.3 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 2.5 |

Q28. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Experts with specialized education or skills are needed to help make the most important decisions for our country.
Statement 2: The people and their elected representatives know what is best; they do not need the advice of experts to run the country.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 46.6 | 54.8 | 49.1 | 49.4 | 49.3 |
| Agree with 1 | 25.7 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 26.5 | 24.0 |
| Agree with 2 | 11.1 | 7.9 | 11.8 | 8.5 | 10.0 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 12.4 | 13.7 |
| Agree with neither | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Refused | 0.7 | - | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 |

## Freedoms

## See related questions under "Media and access to information."

Q10A. In this country, how free are you to say what you think?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all free | 17.8 | 11.0 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 15.6 |
| Not very free | 15.5 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 19.4 | 16.1 |
| Somewhat free | 21.3 | 20.5 | 21.8 | 20.4 | 21.0 |
| Completely free | 44.3 | 49.0 | 49.6 | 42.3 | 45.8 |
| Don't know | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 |

Q10B. In this country, how free are you to join any political organization you want?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all free | 13.7 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 11.7 |
| Not very free | 9.4 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.6 |
| Somewhat free | 14.4 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| Completely free | 58.3 | 65.0 | 64.4 | 56.9 | 60.5 |
| Refused | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 2.9 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.3 |

Q10C. In this country, how free are you to choose who to vote for without feeling pressured?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all free | 9.8 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 9.4 | 8.4 |
| Not very free | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Somewhat free | 12.1 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 11.9 |
| Completely free | 66.4 | 70.3 | 69.9 | 65.6 | 67.7 |
| Refused | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 3.3 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 |

Q40. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do people have to be careful of what they say about politics?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 19.3 | 22.6 | 24.4 | 16.8 | 20.4 |
| Rarely | 14.6 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 15.6 |
| Often | 21.0 | 21.0 | 22.3 | 19.9 | 21.0 |
| Always | 42.0 | 32.9 | 37.0 | 40.9 | 39.0 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.6 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 |

Q19A. Let's talk for a moment about the kind of society you would like to have in this country. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: The government should be able to ban any organization that goes against its policies.
Statement 2: We should be able to join any organization, whether or not the government approves of it.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 20.2 |
| Agree with 1 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.9 |
| Agree with 2 | 20.4 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 19.9 | 18.9 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 44.3 | 47.9 | 46.3 | 44.7 | 45.4 |
| Agree with neither | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1.0 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |

Q73. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Even if faced with threats to public security, people should be free to move about the country at any time of day or night.
Statement 2: When faced with threats to public security, the government should be able to impose curfews and set up special roadblocks to prevent people from moving around.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 18.3 | 21.4 | 20.9 | 17.8 | 19.3 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 14.7 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 18.4 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 42.7 | 47.9 | 42.7 | 46.0 | 44.4 |
| Agree with Neither | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 |

Q74. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Government should be able to monitor private communications, for example on mobile phones, to make sure that people are not plotting violence.
Statement 2: People should have the right to communicate in private without a government agency reading or listening to what they are saying.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 13.3 | 23.6 | 17.7 | 15.7 | 16.7 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 13.7 | 11.4 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 13.0 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 18.3 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 50.6 | 44.3 | 46.1 | 50.8 | 48.5 |
| Agree with neither | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Refused to answer | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 |

Q75. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Freedom of religion and worship are absolute, meaning that government should never limit what is said in a place of worship.
Statement 2: Government should have the power to regulate what is said in places of worship, especially if preachers or congregants threaten public security.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 30.7 | 29.8 | 31.0 | 29.8 | 30.4 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 23.2 | 21.3 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 18.1 | 15.0 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 23.2 | 31.3 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 25.9 |
| Agree with neither | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Refused to answer | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 |

## Citizenship and participation

## See related questions under "Elections."

Q9. When you get together with your friends or family, would you say you discuss political matters frequently, occasionally, or never?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 37.8 | 49.9 | 37.5 | 45.6 | 41.7 |
| Occasionally | 41.8 | 32.1 | 38.9 | 38.3 | 38.6 |
| Frequently | 20.0 | 17.1 | 23.5 | 15.0 | 19.1 |
| Refused | 0.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 |

Q11A. Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. [If "No":] Would you do this if you had the chance: Attended a community meeting?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, would never do this | 17.1 | 14.3 | 16.7 | 15.6 | 16.2 |
| No, would do it if I had the <br> chance | 30.8 | 22.6 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 |
| Yes, once or twice | 19.2 | 21.3 | 21.0 | 18.8 | 19.9 |
| Yes, several times | 20.6 | 20.9 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 20.7 |
| Yes, often | 12.0 | 19.0 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 14.3 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 |

Q11B. Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. [If "No":] Would you do this if you had the chance: Got together with others to raise an issue?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, would never do this | 16.2 | 20.2 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 17.5 |
| No, would do it if I had the <br> chance | 33.6 | 27.0 | 28.9 | 33.8 | 31.5 |
| Yes, once or twice | 18.0 | 18.2 | 19.9 | 16.4 | 18.1 |
| Yes, several times | 19.8 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 19.2 |
| Yes, often | 11.8 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 10.9 | 12.8 |
| Don't know | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 |

Q11C. Here is a list of actions that people sometimes take as citizens. For each of these, please tell me whether you, personally, have done any of these things during the past year. [If "No":] Would you do this if you had the chance: Participated in a demonstration or protest march?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, would never do this | 39.3 | 43.2 | 40.3 | 40.8 | 40.6 |
| No, would do it if I had the <br> chance | 30.3 | 29.6 | 30.2 | 29.9 | 30.1 |
| Yes, once or twice | 11.3 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 10.5 |
| Yes, several times | 10.4 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| Yes, often | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 7.9 |
| Don't know | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 |

Q12A. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A local government councillor?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 65.6 | 68.6 | 63.9 | 69.0 | 66.6 |
| Only once | 11.1 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 11.1 |
| A few times | 16.5 | 13.4 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 15.5 |
| Often | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| Refused | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |

Q12B. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A member of Parliament?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 93.4 | 94.9 | 92.7 | 95.1 | 93.9 |
| Only once | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| A few times | 2.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| Often | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 |

Q12C. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A political party official?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 80.7 | 84.6 | 78.3 | 85.3 | 82.0 |
| Only once | 8.2 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| A few times | 6.7 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 6.3 |
| Often | 3.7 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| Don't know | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 |

Q12D. During the past year, how often have you contacted any of the following persons about some important problem or to give them your views: A traditional leader?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 77.0 | 66.4 | 71.1 | 75.9 | 73.6 |
| Only once | 4.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| A few times | 2.8 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 |
| Often | 1.6 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 13.1 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 12.2 |

Q91A. Do you feel close to any particular political party?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No (does NOT feel close to ANY <br> party) | 66.4 | 59.4 | 62.1 | 66.0 | 64.1 |
| Yes (feels close to a party) | 29.7 | 36.8 | 34.7 | 29.5 | 32.0 |
| Refused to answer | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Does not know | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |

Q91B: Which party is that?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| African National Congress (ANC) | 15.3 | 22.4 | 18.2 | 17.1 | 17.6 |
| Democratic Alliance (DA) | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) | 4.7 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 4.7 |
| Congress of the People (COPE) | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Freedom Front Plus/ <br> Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus) | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Minority Front (MF) | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| United Democratic Movement <br> (UDM) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| National Democratic Convention <br> (NADECO) | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| New National Party / Nuwe <br> Nasionale Party (NNP) | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Pan Africanist Congress (PAC) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Africa Muslim Party (AMP) | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| First Nation Liberation Alliance | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Patriotic Alliance | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Peoples Alliance | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Other | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Not applicable | 70.3 | 63.2 | 65.3 | 70.5 | 68.0 |
| Refused | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |

## Rule of Iaw

Q30. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Since the president was elected to lead the country, [he] should not be bound by laws or court decisions that [he] thinks are wrong. Statement 2: The president must always obey the laws and the courts, even if [he] thinks they are wrong.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 13.3 | 17.2 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 14.6 |
| Agree with 1 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.9 |
| Agree with 2 | 21.2 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 20.0 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 49.9 | 49.7 | 53.8 | 46.2 | 49.9 |
| Agree with neither | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 |

Q40B. In your opinion, how often, in this country, does the president ignore the courts and laws of this country?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 26.8 | 31.7 | 29.1 | 27.7 | 28.4 |
| Rarely | 21.0 | 21.4 | 19.2 | 22.9 | 21.1 |
| Often | 24.2 | 20.1 | 26.6 | 19.4 | 22.9 |
| Always | 19.7 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 19.3 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 7.8 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 7.9 |

Q40C. In your opinion, how often, in this country, does the president ignore Parliament and just do what he wants?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 38.6 | 37.9 | 37.3 | 39.3 | 38.4 |
| Rarely | 19.3 | 17.4 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 18.7 |
| Often | 16.3 | 20.0 | 18.8 | 16.3 | 17.5 |
| Always | 15.2 | 14.6 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| Refused | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 9.9 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 13.0 | 9.8 |

Q40E. In your opinion, how often, in this country, are people treated unequally under the law?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 15.3 | 20.2 | 17.7 | 16.2 | 16.9 |
| Rarely | 14.6 | 13.9 | 16.2 | 12.7 | 14.4 |
| Often | 25.5 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 25.4 | 24.7 |
| Always | 41.1 | 39.0 | 40.2 | 40.6 | 40.4 |
| Refused | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 |

Q40F. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do officials who commit crimes go unpunished?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 13.1 | 17.0 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 14.4 |
| Rarely | 11.4 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 11.8 |
| Often | 25.5 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 25.5 |
| Always | 47.2 | 40.5 | 45.1 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 2.3 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 2.9 |

Q40G. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do ordinary people who break the law go unpunished?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 30.7 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 30.1 |
| Rarely | 18.2 | 16.0 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 17.5 |
| Often | 17.5 | 23.6 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| Always | 30.4 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 29.2 | 29.6 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.7 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 3.1 |

Q32. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: A government that enjoys the support of the people should be free to do whatever the people want, even if it is outside the law.
Statement 2: The actions of any government, no matter how popular it is, must always follow the law.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 6.6 | 10.9 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 |
| Agree with 1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 |
| Agree with 2 | 22.6 | 19.7 | 20.5 | 22.7 | 21.6 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 61.8 | 59.7 | 62.0 | 60.3 | 61.1 |
| Agree with neither | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |

## Elections

## See also Q41C (trust in electoral commission) under "Institutions and leaders."

Q24. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: We should choose our leaders in this country through regular, open, and honest elections.
Statement 2: Since elections sometimes produce bad results, we should adopt other methods for choosing this country's leaders.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 34.6 | 46.7 | 40.1 | 37.1 | 38.5 |
| Agree with 1 | 17.5 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 17.9 | 16.7 |
| Agree with 2 | 14.4 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 31.5 | 25.1 | 28.0 | 30.8 | 29.4 |
| Agree with neither | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |

Q25. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Political parties create division and confusion; it is therefore unnecessary to have many political parties in South Africa.
Statement 2: Many political parties are needed to make sure that South Africa have real choices in who governs them.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 18.9 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 18.0 | 20.3 |
| Agree with 1 | 11.7 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 12.8 |
| Agree with 2 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 19.1 | 21.7 | 20.4 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 43.0 | 44.0 | 43.1 | 43.5 | 43.3 |
| Agree with neither | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |

Q40A. In your opinion, how often, in this country, does competition between political parties lead to violent conflict?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 8.1 | 16.3 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 10.8 |
| Rarely | 17.5 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 16.8 | 18.3 |
| Often | 31.7 | 28.7 | 31.1 | 30.5 | 30.8 |
| Always | 39.5 | 31.9 | 35.5 | 38.4 | 37.0 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.6 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 2.8 |

Let's talk about the last national election held in 2019.

Q13. People are not always able to vote in elections, for example, because they weren't registered, they were unable to go, or someone prevented them from voting. How about you? In the last national election held in 2019, did you vote, or not, or were you too young to vote? Or can't you remember whether you voted?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I did not vote | 40.4 | 35.9 | 40.4 | 37.6 | 39.0 |
| I was too young to vote | 5.1 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 |
| I can't remember whether I <br> voted | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| I voted in the election | 52.9 | 55.5 | 52.2 | 55.1 | 53.7 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |

Q14. On the whole, how would you rate the freeness and fairness of the last national election, held in 2019?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not free and fair | 12.5 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 13.0 |
| Free and fair, with major <br> problems | 14.0 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 13.7 |
| Free and fair, but with minor <br> problems | 23.9 | 16.8 | 23.4 | 19.9 | 21.6 |
| Completely free and fair | 38.0 | 40.9 | 39.0 | 38.9 | 38.9 |
| Do not understand question | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 10.8 | 13.3 | 9.0 | 14.0 | 11.6 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

Q15A. Thinking about the last national election in 2019: Did you attend a campaign rally?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 82.8 | 81.7 | 79.8 | 84.9 | 82.5 |
| Yes | 14.9 | 17.2 | 18.9 | 12.6 | 15.6 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 1.9 |

Q15B. Thinking about the last national election in 2019: Did you work for a candidate or party?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 90.4 | 90.7 | 89.9 | 91.1 | 90.5 |
| Yes | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 |

Q15C. Thinking about the last national election in 2019: Did any representative of a political party contact you during the campaign?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 78.2 | 85.6 | 79.7 | 81.4 | 80.6 |
| Yes | 19.3 | 13.4 | 18.7 | 16.2 | 17.4 |
| Refused to answer | 0.3 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 |

Q15D. ( ${ }^{\text {st }}$ Response) If someone from a political party contacted you, which party were they from?

| African National Congress (ANC) | 11.5 | 9.4 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 10.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Democratic Alliance (DA) | 4.9 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Minority Front (MF) | 0.2 |  | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| United Democratic Movement <br> (UDM) | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Pan Africanist Congress (PAC) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Independent Civic Organisation <br> of South Africa (ICOSA) | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Other | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Not applicable | 80.7 | 86.6 | 81.3 | 83.8 | 82.6 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |

Q15D. (2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Response) If someone from a political party contacted you, which party were they from?

| Democratic Alliance (DA) | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Congress of the People (COPE) | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Freedom Front Plus/ <br> Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus) | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Minority Front (MF) | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| United Democratic Movement <br> (UDM) | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| Azanian People's Organization <br> (AZAPO) | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Agang SA | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Front Nasionaal | 0.0 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other | - | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| No further response | 80.7 | 10.3 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 12.5 |
| Not applicable | 86.6 | 81.3 | 83.8 | 82.6 |  |

Q15D. (3 ${ }^{\text {rd }}$ Response) If someone from a political party contacted you, which party were they from?

| Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Congress of the People (COPE) | 0.3 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Freedom Front Plus/ <br> Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus) | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Independent Democrats (ID) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| United Democratic Movement <br> (UDM) | 0.2 | 0.0 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |


| Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pan Africanist Congress (PAC) | 0.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| United Christian Democratic <br> Party (UCDP) | 0.2 | - | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| Agang SA | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |
| Independent Civic Organisation <br> of South Africa (ICOSA) | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| National Freedom Party (NFP) | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| No further response | 17.1 | 12.2 | 16.9 | 14.2 | 15.5 |
| Not applicable | 80.7 | 86.6 | 81.3 | 83.8 | 82.6 |

Q16A. During the last national election campaign in 2019, how often did the media provide fair coverage of all candidates?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 22.0 | 35.9 | 28.4 | 24.7 | 26.5 |
| Sometimes | 31.3 | 19.7 | 29.0 | 26.2 | 27.6 |
| Often | 15.3 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 16.4 |
| Always | 16.4 | 9.8 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 14.9 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 18.5 | 15.2 |

Q16B. During the last national election in 2019, how often, if ever, did a candidate or someone from a political party offer you something, like food, a giff, or money, in return for your vote?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 78.0 | 84.4 | 78.7 | 81.3 | 80.1 |
| Once or twice | 11.5 | 6.8 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 9.9 |
| Several times | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Often | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.3 |

Q17A. In the last national election in 2019, how often did each of the following things happen: People's votes were not accurately counted or not fairly reflected in the results?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 43.0 | 49.7 | 46.2 | 44.2 | 45.2 |
| A few times | 19.5 | 14.1 | 19.9 | 15.8 | 17.8 |
| Often | 14.3 | 14.2 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 14.3 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | - | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 22.7 | 21.8 | 17.3 | 27.1 | 22.4 |

Q17B. In the last national election in 2019, how often did each of the following things happen: People voted more than once?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 48.9 | 58.7 | 54.7 | 49.7 | 52.1 |
| A few times | 18.1 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 15.9 |
| Often | 11.5 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 11.7 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | - | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 21.1 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 23.1 | 19.9 |

Q17D. During the last national election campaign in 2019, how much did you personally fear becoming a victim of political intimidation or violence?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A lot | 7.1 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Somewhat | 5.3 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| A little bit | 13.3 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 12.1 |
| Not at all | 69.9 | 73.4 | 71.2 | 70.9 | 71.1 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 |

Q18A. During the last national election in 2019, did you witness police or soldiers, rather than election officials, assisting some people to cast their ballot?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 70.6 | 66.9 | 70.4 | 68.6 | 69.4 |
| Yes | 22.7 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know / Can't remember | 6.5 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 6.7 |

Q18B. During the last national election in 2019, did you witness anyone from the security forces or a political party trying to intimidate voters?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 86.8 | 86.3 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 86.6 |
| Yes | 7.3 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know / Can't remember | 5.8 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 |

Q18C. With regard to the last national election in 2019, to what extent do you think the results announced by the Independent Electoral Commission accurately reflected the actual results as counted?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not accurate at all | 13.6 | 13.9 | 16.3 | 11.3 | 13.7 |
| Not very accurate, with major <br> discrepancies | 13.5 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 12.6 |
| Mostly accurate, but with some <br> minor discrepancies | 27.8 | 20.5 | 26.7 | 24.2 | 25.4 |
| Completely accurate | 29.7 | 42.5 | 33.2 | 34.5 | 33.9 |
| Refused | 0.8 | - | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Don't know | 14.6 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 15.9 | 13.9 |

Q53B. Think about how elections work in practice in this country. How well do elections enable voters to remove from office leaders who do not do what the people want?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all well | 21.0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 20.6 |
| Not Very well | 34.4 | 23.9 | 30.3 | 31.6 | 31.0 |
| Well | 21.2 | 23.5 | 20.7 | 23.1 | 21.9 |
| Very well | 13.9 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 12.2 | 15.4 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.0 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 9.3 | 14.0 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 10.8 |

Q53C. How often do you think that communities that do not vote for the ruling party suffer negative consequences, such as lack of government support for local services or development projects?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 19.3 | 22.3 | 18.6 | 21.9 | 20.3 |
| Rarely | 13.4 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 13.9 |
| Sometimes | 29.5 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 29.0 |
| Often | 17.5 | 12.1 | 16.3 | 15.2 | 15.7 |
| Always | 14.7 | 16.5 | 18.9 | 12.0 | 15.3 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 5.6 |

17C. How likely do you think it is that powerful people can find out how you voted, even though there is supposed to be a secret ballot in this country?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all likely | 40.0 | 42.3 | 41.1 | 40.5 | 40.8 |
| Not very likely | 14.7 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.6 |
| Somewhat likely | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 14.2 |
| Very likely | 21.5 | 18.3 | 23.4 | 17.7 | 20.4 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 9.3 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 13.2 | 9.7 |

Q99. If national elections were held tomorrow, which party would you vote for?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| African National Congress (ANC) | 28.8 | 44.5 | 32.3 | 35.4 | 33.9 |
| Democratic Alliance (DA) | 11.3 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 10.3 |
| Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) | 12.1 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 8.6 | 11.4 |
| Congress of the People (COPE) | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Freedom Front Plus/ <br> Vryheidsfront Plus (VF Plus) | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Independent Democrats (ID) | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Minority Front (MF) | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| United Democratic Movement <br> (UDM) | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) | 0.8 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| African Christian Democratic <br> Party (ACDP) | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Pan Africanist Congress (PAC) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| United Christian Democratic <br> Party (UCDP) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Africa Muslim Party (AMP) | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| African Independent Congress | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Al Jama-ah | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Independent Civic Organisation <br> of South Africa (ICOSA) | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| National Freedom Party (NFP) | - | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Patriotic Alliance | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Other | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Would not vote | 18.2 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 15.9 |
| Refused to answer | 15.4 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.2 |
| Don't know | 5.0 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.4 |  |

## Institutions and leaders

See related questions under "Public services and government performance."

Q41A. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The president?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 31.7 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 30.1 | 30.3 |
| Just a little | 28.4 | 29.7 | 27.0 | 30.4 | 28.8 |
| Somewhat | 18.3 | 15.2 | 19.1 | 15.6 | 17.3 |
| A lot | 18.8 | 24.9 | 22.2 | 19.5 | 20.8 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 |

Q41B. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Parliament?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 40.7 | 31.6 | 37.8 | 37.7 | 37.7 |
| Just a little | 28.7 | 35.9 | 28.5 | 33.4 | 31.1 |
| Somewhat | 16.8 | 14.5 | 17.2 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| A lot | 10.2 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 9.1 | 11.5 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.5 |

Q41C. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Independent Electoral Commission or IEC?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 31.1 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 30.7 | 30.0 |
| Just a little | 27.0 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 27.2 |
| Somewhat | 16.7 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 15.9 |
| A lot | 17.4 | 24.7 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 19.8 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 7.4 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 6.6 |

Q41D. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your local government council?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 45.8 | 42.5 | 45.4 | 44.0 | 44.7 |
| Just a little | 27.2 | 27.7 | 25.0 | 29.5 | 27.4 |
| Somewhat | 13.0 | 11.8 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 12.6 |
| A lot | 9.3 | 14.6 | 12.7 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 4.3 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 3.9 |

Q41E. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The ruling party?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 49.2 | 41.6 | 45.7 | 47.6 | 46.7 |
| Just a little | 24.2 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 25.3 | 24.1 |
| Somewhat | 11.8 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 12.0 |
| A lot | 12.2 | 19.6 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 14.6 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |

Q41F. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Opposition political parties?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 43.7 | 43.4 | 44.3 | 43.0 | 43.6 |
| Just a little | 28.0 | 28.4 | 26.2 | 30.0 | 28.2 |
| Somewhat | 14.3 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 13.7 |
| A lot | 8.9 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 10.3 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 4.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 4.0 |

Q41G. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The police?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 52.3 | 38.7 | 46.2 | 49.4 | 47.9 |
| Just a little | 23.6 | 28.1 | 23.0 | 26.9 | 25.1 |
| Somewhat | 13.1 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 14.1 |
| A lot | 9.9 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 9.8 | 12.2 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |

Q41H. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The South African National Defence Force?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 22.5 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 25.2 | 23.2 |
| Just a little | 22.8 | 23.4 | 19.8 | 26.0 | 23.0 |
| Somewhat | 18.4 | 17.2 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 18.0 |
| A lot | 30.8 | 30.6 | 35.8 | 26.2 | 30.8 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.8 |

Q41I. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Courts of law?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 27.0 | 27.3 | 28.5 | 25.9 | 27.1 |
| Just a little | 26.7 | 23.9 | 21.8 | 29.5 | 25.8 |
| Somewhat | 20.8 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.4 |
| A lot | 21.8 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 19.8 | 22.8 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 3.7 |

Q41J. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The South African Revenue Service?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 27.8 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.5 |
| Just a little | 27.0 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 29.1 | 26.0 |
| Somewhat | 18.2 | 17.7 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 18.0 |
| A lot | 21.2 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 19.4 | 22.4 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.6 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 6.9 |

Q41K. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Traditional leaders?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 22.2 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 22.1 |
| Just a little | 16.9 | 22.2 | 16.4 | 20.7 | 18.6 |
| Somewhat | 10.7 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 11.5 | 12.3 |
| A lot | 15.1 | 25.6 | 21.5 | 15.9 | 18.6 |
| Refused | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 33.4 | 14.2 | 25.5 | 28.6 | 27.1 |

Q41L. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Religious leaders?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 29.4 | 24.3 | 29.9 | 25.7 | 27.7 |
| Just a little | 23.3 | 25.9 | 20.1 | 27.8 | 24.1 |
| Somewhat | 18.7 | 15.8 | 19.6 | 16.2 | 17.8 |
| A lot | 21.5 | 30.0 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 24.3 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 6.6 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.7 |

Q51A. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: President Cyril Ramaphosa?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 19.3 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 19.8 | 19.0 |
| Disapprove | 21.0 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 21.3 | 22.3 |
| Approve | 40.1 | 33.4 | 36.9 | 38.8 | 37.9 |
| Strongly approve | 14.5 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 13.9 | 16.2 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know or haven't heard <br> enough to say | 4.6 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 4.2 |

Q51B. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your member of Parliament?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 20.5 | 21.8 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 20.9 |
| Disapprove | 33.6 | 33.7 | 35.3 | 32.2 | 33.7 |
| Approve | 26.3 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 24.8 | 25.7 |
| Strongly approve | 4.4 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know or haven't heard <br> enough to say | 14.8 | 9.9 | 11.3 | 15.0 | 13.2 |

Q51C. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your elected local government councillor?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 27.8 | 33.9 | 33.6 | 26.2 | 29.8 |
| Disapprove | 31.7 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 32.7 | 31.2 |
| Approve | 25.1 | 20.4 | 24.0 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| Strongly approve | 5.2 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 5.5 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Don't know or haven't heard <br> enough to say | 9.8 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 9.6 |

Q51D. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Your traditional leader?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 7.9 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| Disapprove | 12.9 | 21.5 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 15.7 |
| Approve | 15.8 | 21.8 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 17.7 |
| Strongly approve | 4.8 | 13.7 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 7.7 |
| Not applicable | 25.1 | 15.8 | 23.5 | 20.8 | 22.1 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Don't know or haven't heard <br> enough to say | 33.0 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 31.0 | 27.0 |

Q38A. How much of the time do you think the following try their best to listen to what people like you have to say: Members of Parliament?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 57.8 | 53.3 | 55.7 | 56.9 | 56.3 |
| Only Sometimes | 26.7 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 25.8 | 27.6 |
| Often | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| Always | 4.0 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 5.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 |

Q38B. How much of the time do you think the following try their best to listen to what people like you have to say: Members of local government council?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 48.2 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 48.3 | 48.1 |
| Only Sometimes | 33.4 | 33.6 | 35.7 | 31.4 | 33.5 |
| Often | 6.6 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.9 |
| Always | 7.1 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 7.6 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 |

Q38C. How much of the time do you think the following try their best to listen to what people like you have to say: Traditional leaders?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 35.3 | 34.5 | 32.9 | 37.0 | 35.0 |
| Only Sometimes | 15.6 | 22.0 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 17.7 |
| Often | 8.3 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 7.9 | 9.8 |
| Always | 7.7 | 17.5 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 10.9 |
| Refused | 0.6 | - | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 32.6 | 13.0 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 26.2 |

## Traditional leaders

## Also see related questions in:

- Institutions and leaders" above, about trust, Q41; about how often traditional leaders listen, Q38; and about job performance, Q51
- "Citizenship and participation" about contact with traditional leaders, Q12
- "Corruption," Q42

Now let's talk about traditional leaders and their role in politics and government in this country.

Q87A. How much influence do traditional leaders currently have in each of the following areas: Governing your local community?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 22.3 | 16.6 | 18.5 | 22.2 | 20.4 |
| A small amount | 15.4 | 24.8 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 18.5 |
| Some | 12.7 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 13.2 |
| A lot | 12.0 | 22.8 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 15.5 |
| Refused | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 36.2 | 21.1 | 29.2 | 33.2 | 31.3 |

Q87B. How much influence do traditional leaders currently have in each of the following areas: Allocating land?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 20.6 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 19.3 |
| A small amount | 15.1 | 23.5 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 17.8 |
| Some | 12.6 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 12.5 |
| A lo† | 14.0 | 28.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 18.7 |
| Refused | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Don't know | 36.1 | 18.8 | 28.7 | 32.2 | 30.5 |

Q87C. How much influence do traditional leaders currently have in each of the following areas: Influencing how people in their communities vote?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 23.6 | 29.5 | 24.4 | 26.6 | 25.5 |
| A small amount | 12.8 | 19.7 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 |
| Some | 13.8 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 12.8 |
| A lot | 10.3 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 10.9 | 12.7 |
| Refused | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Don't know | 37.9 | 22.0 | 30.2 | 35.0 | 32.7 |

Q87D. How much influence do traditional leaders currently have in each of the following areas: Solving local disputes?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 20.8 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 20.6 | 19.8 |
| A small amount | 13.9 | 17.8 | 16.0 | 14.4 | 15.2 |
| Some | 11.6 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 11.8 | 13.6 |
| A lot | 14.8 | 27.5 | 19.4 | 18.5 | 18.9 |
| Refused | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Don't know | 37.3 | 18.8 | 28.9 | 33.4 | 31.3 |

Q87E. Do you think that the amount of influence traditional leaders have in governing your local community should increase, stay the same, or decrease?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Decrease a lot | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Decrease somewhat | 7.0 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| Stay the same | 26.6 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 28.0 |
| Increase somewhat | 10.6 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 11.7 |
| Increase a lot | 14.5 | 25.4 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 18.0 |
| Refused | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Don't know | 36.1 | 18.4 | 27.9 | 32.5 | 30.3 |

Q88. Which of these three statements is closest to your own opinion?
Statement 1: Traditional leaders mostly look out for what is best for the people in their communities.
Statement 2: Traditional leaders mostly serve the interests of politicians and government officials.
Statement 3: Traditional leaders mostly look out for their own personal interests.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Do not agree with any of these <br> statements | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.3 |
| Statement 3: Traditional leaders <br> mostly look out for their own <br> personal interests. | 25.5 | 35.7 | 26.6 | 30.9 | 28.8 |
| Statement 2: Traditional leaders <br> mostly serve the interests of <br> politicians and government <br> officials. | 13.1 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.7 |
| Statement 1: Traditional leaders <br> mostly look out for what is best for <br> the people in their communities. | 23.1 | 30.2 | 29.3 | 21.8 | 25.4 |
| Refused to answer | 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Don't know | 32.3 | 16.6 | 26.6 | 27.7 | 27.2 |

Q89A. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Traditional leaders have a better grasp of political issues than ordinary people; they should give their people advice about how to vote.
Statement 2: Traditional leaders should stay out of politics and leave people to make their own decisions about how to vote.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 11.2 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 10.9 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 15.3 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 29.9 | 38.8 | 35.1 | 30.7 | 32.8 |
| Agree with Neither | 4.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Refused to answer | 2.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Don't know | 26.0 | 17.0 | 20.3 | 25.7 | 23.1 |

Q90. Some people think that because traditional leaders are not elected, they are bad for democracy, but other people think that traditional leaders can work together with elected leaders to make democracy work better. What about you? Do you think that traditional leaders strengthen democracy, weaken democracy, or don't make a difference?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Weaken democracy | 10.0 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 |
| Don't make a difference | 35.9 | 45.5 | 41.9 | 36.4 | 39.0 |
| Strengthen democracy | 19.7 | 26.0 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| Refused | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Don't know | 31.5 | 15.9 | 23.4 | 29.2 | 26.4 |

## Corruption

Also see questions in "Public services and government performance" about:

- Government performance in fighting corruption, Q50
- Bribe-paying for public services, Q44

Q42A. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The president and officials in his office?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 6.3 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.1 |
| Some of them | 33.2 | 31.0 | 29.7 | 35.1 | 32.5 |
| Most of them | 29.6 | 27.5 | 31.6 | 26.5 | 28.9 |
| All of them | 24.0 | 24.2 | 26.0 | 22.2 | 24.0 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 6.4 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 7.0 |

Q42B. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Members of Parliament?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 3.2 | 5.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Some of them | 37.7 | 38.9 | 38.1 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| Most of them | 28.9 | 23.4 | 27.9 | 26.4 | 27.1 |
| All of them | 23.5 | 23.4 | 25.4 | 21.7 | 23.5 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 6.4 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 9.3 | 6.9 |

Q42C. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Civil servants?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 8.8 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 9.6 |
| Some of them | 39.0 | 36.7 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 38.2 |
| Most of them | 25.6 | 23.6 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 24.9 |
| All of them | 16.4 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 17.3 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 9.9 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 9.4 |

Q42D. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Members of your local government councillors?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| Some of them | 35.8 | 36.6 | 38.7 | 33.5 | 36.0 |
| Most of them | 24.3 | 25.8 | 24.5 | 25.1 | 24.8 |
| All of them | 26.2 | 24.4 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 25.6 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 7.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 7.0 |

Q42E. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Police?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 4.2 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| Some of them | 35.9 | 36.7 | 35.4 | 36.9 | 36.2 |
| Most of them | 28.9 | 28.0 | 30.2 | 27.1 | 28.6 |
| All of them | 28.2 | 23.7 | 26.4 | 27.0 | 26.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 2.6 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 3.1 |

Q42F. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Judges and magistrates?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 11.2 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 12.0 |
| Some of them | 46.5 | 39.1 | 41.1 | 46.8 | 44.1 |
| Most of them | 19.2 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 16.9 | 20.3 |
| All of them | 16.0 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 14.9 | 15.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 6.8 | 8.4 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 7.3 |

Q42G. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Tax officials, like officials from the South African Revenue Service?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 11.6 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 12.6 | 13.1 |
| Some of them | 43.1 | 38.8 | 42.2 | 41.3 | 41.7 |
| Most of them | 19.8 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 18.1 |
| All of them | 15.2 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 9.8 | 14.9 | 9.0 | 13.7 | 11.4 |

Q42H. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Traditional leaders?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 14.3 | 19.2 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 15.9 |
| Some of them | 29.3 | 30.5 | 28.3 | 30.9 | 29.7 |
| Most of them | 11.4 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 13.1 |
| All of them | 9.6 | 15.3 | 10.6 | 12.2 | 11.4 |
| Refused | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 34.7 | 17.8 | 28.3 | 30.1 | 29.2 |

Q421. How many of the following people do you think are involved in corruption, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Religious leaders?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Some of them | 44.1 | 46.6 | 42.2 | 47.5 | 44.9 |
| Most of them | 16.3 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 15.3 | 16.6 |
| All of them | 13.8 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 12.3 | 14.1 |
| Refused | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 9.5 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 8.2 |

Q43A. In your opinion, over the past year, has the level of corruption in this country increased, decreased, or stayed the same?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased a lot | 58.8 | 56.3 | 58.4 | 57.6 | 58.0 |
| Increased somewhat | 14.4 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
| Stayed the same | 15.6 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 15.4 | 16.8 |
| Decreased somewhat | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Decreased a lot | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 |

Q43B. In this country, can ordinary people report incidents of corruption without fear, or do they risk retaliation or other negative consequences if they speak out?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Can report without fear | 20.4 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| Risk retaliation or other negative <br> consequences | 76.3 | 76.1 | 76.3 | 76.1 | 76.2 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 |

## Public services and government

## performance

See related questions in the sections on "Respondents and their households" (about electricity at the household level) and "Institutions and leaders"

Now I would like to talk to you about experiences that some people have in accessing certain essential government services.

Q44A. In the past 12 months, have you had contact with a public school?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 70.4 | 72.5 | 78.0 | 64.7 | 71.1 |
| Yes | 29.4 | 27.4 | 21.9 | 35.0 | 28.7 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q44B. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the services you needed from teachers or school officials?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 8.1 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 11.9 | 9.1 |
| Easy | 13.3 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 12.4 |
| Difficult | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Very Difficult | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| Not applicable | 70.6 | 72.6 | 78.1 | 65.0 | 71.3 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q44C. And how often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a teacher or school official in order to get the services you needed from the schools?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 26.2 | 25.5 | 18.6 | 32.8 | 26.0 |
| Once or twice | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| A few times | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Often | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Not applicable | 70.6 | 72.6 | 78.1 | 65.0 | 71.3 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q44D. In the past 12 months, have you had contact with a public clinic or hospital?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 50.0 | 46.4 | 54.2 | 43.9 | 48.8 |
| Yes | 49.7 | 53.5 | 45.5 | 56.0 | 50.9 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 |

Q44E. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the medical care you needed?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 11.3 | 15.7 | 10.9 | 14.4 | 12.7 |
| Easy | 17.8 | 17.4 | 14.9 | 20.3 | 17.7 |
| Difficult | 11.8 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 13.0 | 11.2 |
| Very Difficult | 8.7 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 9.2 |
| Not applicable | 50.3 | 46.5 | 54.5 | 44.0 | 49.1 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q44F. And how often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a health worker or clinic or hospital staff in order to get the medical care you needed?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 45.4 | 49.5 | 40.2 | 52.7 | 46.7 |
| Once or twice | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| A few times | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Often | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Not applicable | 50.3 | 46.5 | 54.5 | 44.0 | 49.1 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |

Q44G. In the past 12 months, have you tried to get an identity document like a birth certificate, driver's license, passport or voter's card, or permit from government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 72.1 | 76.5 | 70.7 | 76.1 | 73.5 |
| Yes | 27.4 | 23.5 | 29.0 | 23.4 | 26.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |

Q44H. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the document you needed?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Easy | 8.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Difficult | 6.7 | 3.2 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 5.6 |
| Very Difficult | 6.9 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 7.7 |
| Not applicable | 72.6 | 76.5 | 71.0 | 76.6 | 73.9 |

Q44I. And how often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a government official in order to get the document you needed?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 20.7 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20.3 |
| Once or twice | 3.3 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 2.6 |
| A few times | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Often | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Not applicable | 72.6 | 76.5 | 71.0 | 76.6 | 73.9 |
| Don't know | 0.5 | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |

Q44J. In the past 12 months, have you requested assistance from the police?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 74.3 | 82.0 | 74.7 | 78.7 | 76.8 |
| Yes | 25.2 | 17.2 | 24.3 | 21.1 | 22.6 |
| Refused to answer | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 |

Q44K. How easy or difficult was it to obtain the assistance you needed

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Easy | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Difficult | 7.8 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 6.4 |
| Very Difficult | 7.9 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| Not applicable | 74.8 | 82.8 | 75.7 | 78.9 | 77.4 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q44L. And how often, if ever, did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a police officer in order to get the assistance you needed?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 20.7 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 19.2 |
| Once or twice | 2.3 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| A few times | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Often | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Not applicable | 74.8 | 82.8 | 75.7 | 78.9 | 77.4 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |

Q44M. In the past 12 months, how often have you encountered the police in other situations, like at checkpoints, during identity checks or traffic stops, or during an investigation?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 65.8 | 78.0 | 64.6 | 74.5 | 69.7 |
| Once or twice | 15.0 | 10.8 | 16.1 | 11.4 | 13.6 |
| A few times | 12.6 | 7.8 | 12.9 | 9.4 | 11.1 |
| Often | 5.2 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.3 |
| Refused | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

Q44N. How often, if ever did you have to pay a bribe, give a gift, or do a favour for a police officer in order to avoid a problem during one of these encounters?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 23.3 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 20.0 | 21.7 |
| Once or twice | 5.2 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 2.3 | 4.0 |
| A few times | 2.7 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Often | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Not applicable | 67.1 | 79.1 | 66.0 | 75.7 | 71.0 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Now let's speak about the performance of the present government of this country.
Q50A. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Managing the economy?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 47.3 | 47.5 | 52.4 | 42.7 | 47.4 |
| Fairly badly | 19.9 | 20.4 | 17.4 | 22.5 | 20.1 |
| Fairly well | 22.0 | 19.3 | 19.2 | 22.9 | 21.1 |
| Very well | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.1 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 5.6 |

Q50B. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Improving the living standards of the poor?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 53.3 | 55.6 | 57.3 | 51.1 | 54.1 |
| Fairly badly | 22.8 | 17.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.2 |
| Fairly well | 17.2 | 19.3 | 14.6 | 20.8 | 17.8 |
| Very well | 3.8 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |

Q50C. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Creating jobs?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 65.4 | 65.7 | 68.1 | 63.1 | 65.5 |
| Fairly badly | 20.4 | 20.2 | 17.4 | 23.1 | 20.3 |
| Fairly well | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 10.1 |
| Very well | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |

Q50D. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Keeping prices stable?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 64.0 | 58.9 | 61.4 | 63.2 | 62.3 |
| Fairly badly | 17.1 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 16.3 | 17.1 |
| Fairly well | 14.1 | 16.2 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.8 |
| Very well | 2.0 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |

Q50E. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Narrowing gaps between rich and poor?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 61.4 | 59.4 | 62.2 | 59.4 | 60.8 |
| Fairly badly | 20.6 | 23.1 | 19.7 | 22.9 | 21.4 |
| Fairly well | 9.3 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| Very well | 2.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 |

Q50F. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Reducing crime?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 63.9 | 59.6 | 62.0 | 63.0 | 62.5 |
| Fairly badly | 17.3 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 17.7 | 16.9 |
| Fairly well | 13.4 | 17.3 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 14.7 |
| Very well | 3.4 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 |

Q50G. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Improving basic health services?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 35.8 | 40.7 | 37.2 | 37.6 | 37.4 |
| Fairly badly | 17.2 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 16.7 |
| Fairly well | 35.1 | 29.7 | 33.6 | 33.0 | 33.3 |
| Very well | 8.7 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 9.8 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.3 |

Q50H. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Addressing educational needs?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 33.2 | 33.7 | 32.7 | 33.9 | 33.3 |
| Fairly badly | 18.8 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 15.5 | 17.9 |
| Fairly well | 32.3 | 28.4 | 30.4 | 31.5 | 31.0 |
| Very well | 12.3 | 19.2 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 3.0 |

Q50I. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Providing water and sanitation services?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 34.2 | 54.6 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 40.8 |
| Fairly badly | 20.6 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 18.6 |
| Fairly well | 30.1 | 20.9 | 28.7 | 25.6 | 27.1 |
| Very well | 13.0 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 11.7 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.5 |

Q50J. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Fighting corruption in government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 60.3 | 60.7 | 63.1 | 58.0 | 60.5 |
| Fairly badly | 15.6 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 17.7 | 15.4 |
| Fairly well | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 13.6 |
| Very well | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 7.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 |

Q50K. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Maintaining roads and bridges?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 44.8 | 54.5 | 48.8 | 47.1 | 47.9 |
| Fairly badly | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 18.3 |
| Fairly well | 25.1 | 17.2 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| Very well | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.5 |

Q50L. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Providing a reliable supply of electricity?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 45.7 | 40.4 | 43.3 | 44.6 | 44.0 |
| Fairly badly | 21.2 | 15.8 | 18.9 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| Fairly well | 21.1 | 23.6 | 24.7 | 19.5 | 22.0 |
| Very well | 10.2 | 19.3 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 13.2 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 |

Q50M. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Preventing or resolving violent conflict?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 42.2 | 42.2 | 43.8 | 40.8 | 42.2 |
| Fairly badly | 22.6 | 18.4 | 19.7 | 22.7 | 21.3 |
| Fairly well | 22.5 | 26.7 | 22.7 | 24.9 | 23.9 |
| Very well | 7.1 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 7.8 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 |

Q50N. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Addressing the needs of young people?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 48.5 | 50.2 | 50.4 | 47.8 | 49.1 |
| Fairly badly | 20.4 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 21.7 | 19.2 |
| Fairly well | 20.4 | 18.1 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.7 |
| Very well | 6.7 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 6.5 | 8.7 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.0 |

Q500. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Protecting rights and promoting opportunities for disabled people?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 34.2 | 37.9 | 36.4 | 34.5 | 35.4 |
| Fairly badly | 15.9 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 17.3 | 15.4 |
| Fairly well | 25.6 | 23.0 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 24.8 |
| Very well | 16.5 | 18.4 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 17.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 |

## Taxation

## Also see Q95B under "Economic life" and Q42G under "Corruption"

Q39A. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: The tax authorities always have the right to make people pay taxes?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 11.8 |
| Disagree | 15.2 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 13.8 | 15.1 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Agree | 39.8 | 32.5 | 34.0 | 40.6 | 37.4 |
| Strongly agree | 25.0 | 32.4 | 30.2 | 24.8 | 27.4 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 |

Q45. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: It is better to pay higher taxes if it means that there will be more services provided by government.
Statement 2: It is better to pay lower taxes, even if it means there will be fewer services provided by government.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 32.8 | 37.7 | 35.1 | 33.8 | 34.4 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 20.3 | 14.1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 18.3 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 18.5 | 16.9 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 22.1 | 24.2 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 22.8 |
| Agree with Neither | 5.1 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| Refused to answer | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 1.6 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.5 |

Q46A. Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is it to do each of the following: To find out what taxes and fees you are supposed to pay to the government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 11.2 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 10.9 |
| Easy | 25.3 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 25.3 |
| Difficult | 34.4 | 30.7 | 34.0 | 32.5 | 33.2 |
| Very difficult | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 19.3 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 9.6 | 13.9 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 11.0 |

Q46B. Based on your experience, how easy or difficult is it to do each of the following: To find out how government uses the revenues from people's taxes and fees?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very easy | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 6.7 |
| Easy | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 13.8 |
| Difficult | 34.1 | 31.6 | 32.1 | 34.3 | 33.3 |
| Very difficult | 35.5 | 36.4 | 35.9 | 35.7 | 35.8 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 9.6 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.1 |

Q46C. Do you think that the amount of taxes that ordinary people in South Africa are required to pay to the government is too little, too much, or about the right amount?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Far too little | 7.0 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Somewhat too little | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8.4 |
| About the right amount | 34.6 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 34.4 | 35.8 |
| Somewhat too much | 18.8 | 13.2 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 17.0 |
| Far too much | 24.5 | 19.1 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 22.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 6.7 | 11.3 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 8.2 |

Q46D. Do you think that the amount of taxes that rich people in South Africa are required to pay to the government is too little, too much, or about the right amount?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Far too little | 23.9 | 22.2 | 24.8 | 22.0 | 23.4 |
| Somewhat too little | 9.6 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.4 |
| About the right amount | 32.6 | 31.7 | 32.9 | 31.7 | 32.3 |
| Somewhat too much | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| Far too much | 13.7 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 12.9 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 10.6 | 13.3 | 8.0 | 14.7 | 11.5 |

Q47A. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: Government should make sure small traders and other people working in the informal sector pay taxes on their businesses?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 30.2 | 40.0 | 34.9 | 32.1 | 33.4 |
| Disagree | 23.4 | 19.3 | 22.5 | 21.7 | 22.1 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 3.5 |
| Agree | 25.7 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 25.8 | 24.4 |
| Strongly agree | 14.6 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 14.4 |
| Refused to answer | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 |

Q47B. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: It is fair to tax rich people at a higher rate than ordinary people in order to help pay for government programs to benefit the poor?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 9.9 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.2 |
| Disagree | 18.0 | 10.6 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 15.6 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 5.6 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| Agree | 26.2 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 28.1 | 25.5 |
| Strongly agree | 38.0 | 41.1 | 42.2 | 36.0 | 39.0 |
| Refused to answer | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.9 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.4 |

Q47C. Do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements: The government usually uses the tax revenues it collects for the well-being of citizens?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 14.5 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 13.6 | 15.1 |
| Disagree | 16.3 | 14.1 | 18.0 | 13.4 | 15.6 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Agree | 30.6 | 25.8 | 27.7 | 30.2 | 29.0 |
| Strongly agree | 21.7 | 28.2 | 23.1 | 24.5 | 23.9 |
| Refused to answer | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 7.3 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 7.0 |

Q47D. In your opinion, how often, in this country, do people avoid paying the taxes that they owe the government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 8.8 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 9.7 |
| Rarely | 19.6 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 20.2 | 18.6 |
| Often | 34.3 | 26.7 | 35.2 | 28.7 | 31.8 |
| Always | 29.9 | 27.9 | 29.3 | 29.2 | 29.3 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 7.2 | 17.4 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 10.5 |

## Identity and society

Q82B. Let us suppose that you had to choose between being a South African and being a $\qquad$ [R's ethnic group]. Which of the following statements best expresses your feelings?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I feel only (ethnic group) | 14.6 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 16.2 | 14.9 |
| I feel more (ethnic group) than <br> (national identity) | 13.2 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 |
| I feel equally (national identity) <br> and (ethnic group) | 52.8 | 48.7 | 51.6 | 51.3 | 51.5 |
| I feel more (national identity) <br> than (ethnic group) | 6.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| I feel only (national identity) | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 9.2 |
| Not applicable | 3.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 |

Q82C. Do you feel comfortable speaking your mother tongue in public?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 6.7 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Yes | 92.8 | 96.9 | 94.2 | 94.1 | 94.2 |
| Not applicable | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Refused | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q82D. Do you feel comfortable wearing your traditional or cultural dress in public?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 9.5 | 4.7 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| Yes | 84.4 | 91.3 | 86.0 | 87.3 | 86.7 |
| Not applicable | 4.7 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 |

Q82A. How often, if ever, are
$s$ [R's ethnic group] treated unfairly by the government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 45.3 | 56.2 | 48.4 | 49.2 | 48.8 |
| Sometimes | 29.4 | 27.3 | 29.9 | 27.7 | 28.7 |
| Often | 9.3 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.0 |
| Always | 9.2 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| Not applicable | 3.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 3.2 |

Q98B. How often, if ever, are

|  | s [R's religious group] treated unfairly by the government? |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| Sometimes | 47.2 | 57.1 | 47.8 | 52.9 | 50.5 |
| Often | 19.0 | 17.0 | 15.1 | 21.3 | 18.3 |
| Always | 5.6 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Not applicable | 3.7 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Refused | 21.0 | 19.0 | 25.8 | 15.4 | 20.4 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q84A. In the past year, how often, if ever, have you personally been treated unfairly by other South Africans based on: Your economic status, that is, how rich or poor you are?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 50.4 | 59.8 | 50.5 | 56.2 | 53.5 |
| Once or twice | 19.9 | 14.9 | 19.8 | 17.0 | 18.3 |
| Several times | 17.3 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 14.4 | 15.0 |
| Many times | 11.2 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 11.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 |

Q84B. In the past year, how often, if ever, have you personally been treated unfairly by other South Africans based on: Your religion?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 65.4 | 72.3 | 66.8 | 68.5 | 67.7 |
| Once or twice | 14.8 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 13.4 |
| Several times | 11.2 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| Many times | 6.6 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 |
| Refused | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Q84C. In the past year, how often, if ever, have you personally been treated unfairly by other South Africans based on: Your ethnicity?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 59.8 | 71.0 | 62.2 | 64.7 | 63.5 |
| Once or twice | 13.7 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.3 |
| Several times | 13.9 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 13.1 |
| Many times | 11.2 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 9.7 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |

Q68. Which of the following statements is closest to your own opinion? Statement 1: Communities are stronger when they are made up of people from different ethnic groups, races, or religions. Statement 2: Communities are stronger when they are made up of people who are similar to each other, that is, people from the same ethnic group, race, or religion.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 32.4 | 33.7 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 32.8 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 21.3 | 18.3 | 17.1 | 23.3 | 20.4 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 16.4 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 15.1 | 15.7 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 23.9 | 26.9 | 28.2 | 21.9 | 24.9 |
| Agree with Neither | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Don't know | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.3 |

Q85. South Africans are very diverse. They come from different religions, ethnic groups, political parties, and economic and social backgrounds. Overall, would you say that there is more that unites all South Africans as one people, or more that divides them?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Much more that divides us | 20.9 | 26.4 | 23.3 | 22.1 | 22.7 |
| Somewhat more that divides us | 27.1 | 23.7 | 25.6 | 26.4 | 26.0 |
| Somewhat more that unites us | 22.1 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 22.0 | 21.4 |
| Much more that unites us | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.7 | 23.5 | 24.1 |
| Refused | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Don't know | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 4.8 |

Q86A. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: People of a different religion?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly dislike | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.8 |
| Somewhat Dislike | 5.4 | 4.2 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 5.0 |
| Would not care | 52.7 | 49.9 | 50.0 | 53.4 | 51.8 |
| Somewhat like | 17.7 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 17.6 |
| Strongly like | 17.1 | 22.2 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |

Q86B. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: People from other ethnic groups?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly dislike | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Somewhat Dislike | 6.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 6.7 |
| Would not care | 50.3 | 50.5 | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.4 |
| Somewhat like | 20.0 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 19.7 | 18.0 |
| Strongly like | 16.8 | 19.9 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 17.8 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |

Q86C. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: Homosexuals?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly dislike | 17.7 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 14.7 | 18.8 |
| Somewhat Dislike | 9.2 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 6.8 | 8.8 |
| Would not care | 45.6 | 46.9 | 45.2 | 46.9 | 46.1 |
| Somewhat like | 13.4 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 14.1 | 11.8 |
| Strongly like | 12.3 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 15.8 | 12.7 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Q86D. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having people from this group as neighbours, dislike it, or not care: Immigrants or foreign workers?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly dislike | 18.5 | 17.3 | 19.9 | 16.4 | 18.1 |
| Somewhat Dislike | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 9.6 |
| Would not care | 44.1 | 46.2 | 44.1 | 45.4 | 44.8 |
| Somewhat like | 14.6 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 13.7 |
| Strongly like | 10.9 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 12.0 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 |

Q83. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you must be very careful in dealing with people?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Must be very careful | 88.4 | 90.0 | 88.6 | 89.2 | 88.9 |
| Most people can be trusted | 9.4 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 8.8 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 |

## Crime and security

Q8A. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: Felt unsafe walking in your neighbourhood?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 36.2 | 48.3 | 44.2 | 36.4 | 40.1 |
| Just once or twice | 14.7 | 17.8 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.7 |
| Several times | 16.0 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 17.8 | 15.5 |
| Many times | 12.9 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 12.2 |
| Always | 19.8 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 16.1 |
| Don't know | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |

Q8B. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: Feared crime in your own home?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 43.9 | 51.5 | 50.0 | 43.0 | 46.3 |
| Just once or twice | 14.1 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 14.4 |
| Several times | 14.6 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 14.0 |
| Many times | 10.0 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 12.1 | 9.3 |
| Always | 17.4 | 12.8 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 15.9 |
| Don't know | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q54A. In any society, people will sometimes disagree with one another. These disagreements occasionally escalate into physical violence. Please tell me whether, in the past two years, you have ever personally feared any of the following types of violence. [If "Yes":] Have you actually personally experienced this type of violence in the past two years: Violence among people in your neighbourhood or village?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, Never | 60.9 | 72.2 | 65.2 | 64.0 | 64.6 |
| Yes, feared but didn't experience | 20.8 | 14.9 | 16.3 | 21.3 | 18.9 |
| Yes, feared and experienced | 17.1 | 10.8 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 15.0 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |

Q54B. In any society, people will sometimes disagree with one another. These disagreements occasionally escalate into physical violence. Please tell me whether, in the past two years, you have ever personally feared any of the following types of violence. [lf "Yes":] Have you actually personally experienced this type of violence in the past two years: Violence at a political rally or public protest?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, Never | 69.5 | 79.3 | 71.7 | 73.6 | 72.7 |
| Yes, feared but didn't experience | 17.6 | 12.9 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 16.1 |
| Yes, feared and experienced | 10.4 | 5.6 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 8.9 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 |

Q54C. In any society, people will sometimes disagree with one another. These disagreements occasionally escalate into physical violence. Please tell me whether, in the past two years, you have ever personally feared any of the following types of violence. [lf "Yes":] Have you actually personally experienced this type of violence in the past two years: An armed attack by political or religious extremists?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, never | 82.6 | 88.2 | 83.7 | 85.1 | 84.4 |
| Yes, feared but didn't experience | 9.1 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| Yes, feared and experienced | 4.2 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 |

## Climate change

Q72A. Have you heard about climate change, or haven't you had the chance to hear about this yet?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 42.1 | 43.2 | 39.4 | 45.3 | 42.5 |
| Yes | 51.9 | 41.9 | 52.8 | 44.9 | 48.7 |
| Refused to answer | 0.9 | - | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 5.1 | 14.9 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 8.3 |

Q72B. Do you think climate change is making life in South Africa better or worse, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Much better | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Somewhat better | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| Neither/ no change / about the <br> same | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| Somewhat worse | 16.3 | 11.6 | 16.7 | 13.0 | 14.7 |
| Much worse | 17.2 | 12.4 | 17.3 | 14.0 | 15.6 |
| Not applicable | 48.1 | 58.1 | 47.2 | 55.1 | 51.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.9 |

## Media and access to information

Also see Q92 on radio/TV/mobile phone ownership and access to the Internet under
"Respondents and their households" and Q16A on media coverage in election
campaigns under "Elections."

Now let us talk about the media and how you get information about politics and other issues.

Q55A. How often do you get news from the following sources: Radio?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 11.0 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 12.6 | 10.8 |
| Less than once a month | 3.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| A few times a month | 7.1 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| A few times a week | 16.4 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 14.7 | 17.0 |
| Every day | 61.4 | 63.8 | 62.4 | 61.9 | 62.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Q55B. How often do you get news from the following sources: Television?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 6.8 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| Less than once a month | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| A few times a month | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| A few times a week | 11.8 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 12.2 | 13.4 |
| Every day | 75.8 | 66.3 | 72.2 | 73.2 | 72.7 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |

Q55C. How often do you get news from the following sources: Print newspapers?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 33.7 | 48.5 | 33.5 | 43.0 | 38.5 |
| Less than once a month | 10.3 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.1 |
| A few times a month | 13.0 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 13.2 |
| A few times a week | 22.1 | 13.3 | 19.2 | 19.3 | 19.2 |
| Every day | 20.5 | 10.4 | 21.2 | 13.5 | 17.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

Q55D. How often do you get news from the following sources: Internet?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 26.0 | 43.6 | 28.8 | 34.4 | 31.7 |
| Less than once a month | 2.4 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| A few times a month | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| A few times a week | 12.7 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 11.8 |
| Every day | 52.8 | 35.3 | 51.3 | 43.3 | 47.1 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 |

Q55E. How often do you get news from the following sources: Social media such as Facebook, Twitter, WhatsApp, or others?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 23.5 | 38.4 | 28.8 | 27.9 | 28.4 |
| Less than once a month | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| A few times a month | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| A few times a week | 11.5 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 11.3 |
| Every day | 57.3 | 41.9 | 51.0 | 53.5 | 52.3 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 |

Q19B. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: The media should have the right to publish any views and ideas without government control. Statement 2: The government should have the right to prevent the media from publishing things that it disapproves of.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 44.8 | 47.8 | 48.5 | 43.3 | 45.8 |
| Agree with 1 | 21.3 | 13.4 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 18.7 |
| Agree with 2 | 14.0 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 14.8 | 13.6 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 19.6 |
| Agree with neither | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.0 |

Q33. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: The news media should constantly investigate and report on government mistakes and corruption.
Statement 2: Too much reporting on negative events, like government mistakes and corruption, only harms the country.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 47.3 | 54.9 | 51.6 | 48.1 | 49.7 |
| Agree with 1 | 21.5 | 15.2 | 18.7 | 20.2 | 19.5 |
| Agree with 2 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 10.9 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 17.5 |
| Agree with neither | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 |

Q56. In your opinion, how free is the news media in this country to report and comment on the news without censorship or interference by the government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all free | 9.1 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 8.7 |
| Not very free | 17.2 | 17.9 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 17.4 |
| Somewhat free | 34.0 | 28.4 | 34.1 | 30.5 | 32.2 |
| Completely free | 35.6 | 40.4 | 37.5 | 36.9 | 37.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.9 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 |

Q57A. Please tell me how often, in this country, you think people from each of the following groups spread information that they know is false: Government officials?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 14.4 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| Rarely | 11.7 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 13.1 |
| Sometimes | 39.4 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 37.1 | 37.6 |
| Often | 28.6 | 27.2 | 28.5 | 27.9 | 28.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 5.6 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 8.5 | 6.0 |

Q57B. Please tell me how often, in this country, you think people from each of the following groups spread information that they know is false: Politicians and political parties?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 11.4 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 12.0 |
| Rarely | 9.6 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.0 |
| Sometimes | 39.5 | 40.2 | 40.3 | 39.2 | 39.7 |
| Often | 34.3 | 30.3 | 35.5 | 30.7 | 33.0 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 4.9 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 7.8 | 5.1 |

Q57C. Please tell me how often, in this country, you think people from each of the following groups spread information that they know is false: News media and journalists?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 14.0 | 21.2 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 16.3 |
| Rarely | 15.1 | 16.8 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 15.6 |
| Sometimes | 41.1 | 35.5 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 39.3 |
| Often | 26.1 | 22.6 | 25.1 | 24.8 | 24.9 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 3.6 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 |

Q57D. Please tell me how often, in this country, you think people from each of the following groups spread information that they know is false: Social media users?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Never | 9.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| Rarely | 7.5 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 8.1 |
| Sometimes | 30.5 | 26.3 | 30.0 | 28.3 | 29.1 |
| Often | 45.2 | 41.1 | 44.2 | 43.6 | 43.9 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Don't know/ Haven't heard | 7.3 | 11.3 | 6.1 | 10.8 | 8.6 |

Let's talk about whether the government should be able to limit the sharing of news, information, or opinions on radio and TV, in newspapers, or on the internet and social media.

Q58A. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree that the government should be able to limit or prohibit sharing of: News or information that is false?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 9.9 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 8.9 | 10.9 |
| Disagree | 14.5 | 8.4 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3.4 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Agree | 39.2 | 34.6 | 36.8 | 38.5 | 37.7 |
| Strongly agree | 31.3 | 37.1 | 31.4 | 34.7 | 33.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 |

Q58B. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree that the government should be able to limit or prohibit sharing of: News, information, or opinions that the government disapproves of?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 16.7 | 22.6 | 20.8 | 16.6 | 18.6 |
| Disagree | 24.8 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 24.7 | 24.8 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 8.1 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| Agree | 32.6 | 22.3 | 28.4 | 30.0 | 29.2 |
| Strongly agree | 15.0 | 18.9 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 16.3 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 |

Q58C. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree that the government should be able to limit or prohibit sharing of: News, information, or opinions that criticize or insult the president?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 17.0 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 17.9 |
| Disagree | 22.6 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 21.9 | 23.5 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.7 |
| Agree | 30.8 | 21.7 | 27.5 | 28.2 | 27.9 |
| Strongly agree | 17.6 | 21.5 | 16.9 | 20.6 | 18.9 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 |

Q58D. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree that the government should be able to limit or prohibit sharing of: Hate speech, that is, news, information, or opinions designed to attack or vilify certain groups in society?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 12.2 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 10.7 | 12.2 |
| Disagree | 18.6 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 18.7 | 18.2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 6.2 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| Agree | 32.9 | 26.1 | 30.8 | 30.5 | 30.7 |
| Strongly agree | 26.1 | 33.5 | 29.1 | 28.0 | 28.5 |
| Refused to answer | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 3.1 |

Q59A. Have you heard about social media, for example, Facebook, Twitter, and WhatsApp?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 13.5 | 23.6 | 19.6 | 14.2 | 16.8 |
| Yes | 85.6 | 75.2 | 80.0 | 84.2 | 82.2 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 |

Q59B. Regardless of whether you personally use social media yourself, please tell me whether you agree or disagree that social media: Makes people more informed about current events?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| Disagree | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Agree | 35.3 | 21.4 | 27.2 | 34.1 | 30.8 |
| Strongly agree | 39.1 | 42.0 | 41.4 | 38.7 | 40.0 |
| Not applicable | 14.4 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 17.8 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 |

Q59C. Regardless of whether you personally use social media yourself, please tell me whether you agree or disagree that social media: Makes people more likely to believe false news?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Disagree | 5.3 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| Agree | 35.4 | 22.3 | 26.8 | 35.1 | 31.1 |
| Strongly agree | 35.4 | 37.3 | 36.5 | 35.6 | 36.0 |
| Not applicable | 14.4 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 17.8 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 0.8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |

Q59D. Regardless of whether you personally use social media yourself, please tell me whether you agree or disagree that social media: Helps people have more impact on political processes?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 4.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| Disagree | 11.5 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 9.9 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| Agree | 39.3 | 28.5 | 33.4 | 38.0 | 35.8 |
| Strongly agree | 20.4 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 19.9 | 21.3 |
| Not applicable | 14.4 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 17.8 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.0 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.2 |

Q59E. Regardless of whether you personally use social media yourself, please tell me whether you agree or disagree that social media: Makes people more intolerant of those who have different political opinions?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| Disagree | 12.6 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 11.7 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 5.4 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 6.1 |
| Agree | 35.8 | 23.3 | 30.0 | 33.2 | 31.7 |
| Strongly agree | 21.7 | 22.6 | 23.5 | 20.6 | 22.0 |
| Not applicable | 14.4 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 17.8 |
| Refused to answer | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 5.7 |

Q59F. Overall, do you think that the effects of social media on society are mostly positive, mostly negative, or haven't you heard enough to say?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very negative | 12.9 | 7.4 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 11.1 |
| Somewhat negative | 14.5 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 13.7 | 12.9 |
| Neither positive nor negative | 12.2 | 12.9 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 12.4 |
| Somewhat positive | 19.1 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 18.9 | 18.7 |
| Very positive | 15.8 | 15.9 | 17.1 | 14.6 | 15.8 |
| Not applicable | 14.4 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 17.8 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough | 10.9 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 11.1 |

Q60. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: Unrestricted access to the Internet and social media helps people to be more informed and active citizens, and should be protected.
Statement 2: Information shared on the Internet and social media is dividing South Africans, so access should be regulated by government.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 34.6 | 36.8 | 35.7 | 34.9 | 35.3 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 23.9 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 21.0 | 21.7 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 16.4 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.8 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 19.8 | 23.7 | 22.3 | 20.0 | 21.1 |
| Agree with Neither | 1.4 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Refused to answer | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.6 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 |

Q39B. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Information held by public authorities is only for use by government officials; it should not have to be shared with the public?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 30.1 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 29.7 | 30.5 |
| Disagree | 29.4 | 20.7 | 25.6 | 27.4 | 26.6 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| Agree | 18.2 | 20.7 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 19.0 |
| Strongly agree | 14.8 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 14.9 | 15.8 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 3.0 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 |

## Youth

See also Q50N under "Public services and government performance."
Note: In addition to the youth-specific questions and responses included in this section, responses to all questions in the survey can be disaggregated by age group. Visit our free online data analysis facility at http://afrobarometer.org/online-data-analysis/analyse-online.

Q23. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?
Statement 1: In order for our country to do well, we should listen more to the wisdom of our elders. Statement 2: In order for our country to do well, we should listen more to fresh ideas from young people.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with 1 | 28.0 | 31.3 | 26.3 | 31.7 | 29.1 |
| Agree with 1 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 9.9 |
| Agree with 2 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 14.6 | 10.7 | 12.5 |
| Agree very strongly with 2 | 42.9 | 45.9 | 46.2 | 41.7 | 43.9 |
| Agree with neither | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |

Q49A. If the government decided to make people pay more taxes in order to support programs to help young people, would you support this decision or oppose it?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly oppose | 16.4 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| Somewhat oppose | 7.6 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.9 |
| Neither support nor oppose | 3.8 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 4.9 |
| Somewhat support | 19.0 | 15.2 | 19.8 | 15.8 | 17.7 |
| Strongly support | 49.1 | 58.1 | 50.3 | 53.6 | 52.0 |
| It depends | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 |

Q49B. If the government could increase its spending on programs to help young people, which of the following areas do you think should be the highest priority for additional investment?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| None of the above / Some other <br> program | 0.6 | 0.3 | - | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Job creation | 52.1 | 54.0 | 52.2 | 53.1 | 52.7 |
| Education | 22.6 | 22.8 | 21.3 | 24.0 | 22.7 |
| Jobs training | 10.9 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 10.0 |
| Business loans | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 4.2 |
| Social services for youth | 8.4 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.9 |
| Government should not increase <br> it's spending | 0.2 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |

## Country-specific questions

Q92G-SAF. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Home that you live in?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 11.8 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 10.1 |
| Someone else in household owns | 46.2 | 43.2 | 43.3 | 47.1 | 45.3 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 41.2 | 49.1 | 44.6 | 43.1 | 43.8 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 |

Q92H-SAF. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Own informal or small-scale business?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 65.4 | 73.3 | 66.3 | 69.5 | 68.0 |
| Someone else in household owns | 14.1 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 14.9 | 14.2 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 17.3 | 11.2 | 17.4 | 13.4 | 15.3 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 |

Q921-SAF. Which of these things do you personally own? [If "No":] Does anyone else in your household own one: Own operational registered business?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, no one in the household <br> owns | 78.1 | 84.9 | 77.7 | 82.6 | 80.3 |
| Someone else in household owns | 10.4 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.0 |
| Yes (personally owns) | 7.5 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 7.0 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 |

Q21-SAF. If a non-elected government or leader could impose law and order, and deliver houses and jobs, how willing or unwilling would you be to give up regular elections and live under such a government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very willing | 44.6 | 47.8 | 43.3 | 47.8 | 45.6 |
| Willing | 21.8 | 20.1 | 19.7 | 22.7 | 21.2 |
| Unwilling | 13.9 | 9.6 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 12.5 |
| Very unwilling | 16.8 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 15.3 | 18.0 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |

Q41D1-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Premier of this Province?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 40.0 | 34.1 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 38.1 |
| Just a little | 24.5 | 27.8 | 22.6 | 28.3 | 25.6 |
| Somewhat | 15.7 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 14.9 |
| A lot | 10.7 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 9.8 | 12.2 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 8.7 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 |

Q41M-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Public Protector?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 27.8 | 22.7 | 27.0 | 25.4 | 26.2 |
| Just a little | 23.7 | 24.2 | 19.6 | 27.8 | 23.9 |
| Somewhat | 18.3 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 17.4 | 18.2 |
| A lot | 22.8 | 26.2 | 27.1 | 21.0 | 23.9 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 7.1 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 |

Q41N-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Government broadcasting service like, SABC TV and radio?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 17.6 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| Just a little | 23.4 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 23.6 | 20.9 |
| Somewhat | 23.2 | 22.4 | 25.9 | 20.3 | 22.9 |
| A lot | 33.0 | 47.7 | 39.1 | 36.5 | 37.7 |
| Refused | 0.5 | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 |

Q410-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: Independent broadcasting services like ETV, Radio 702 and community radio stations?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 15.9 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 14.3 |
| Just a little | 19.0 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 19.7 | 18.8 |
| Somewhat | 19.6 | 17.9 | 19.9 | 18.3 | 19.0 |
| A lot | 42.2 | 48.0 | 45.0 | 43.2 | 44.1 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 2.9 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 3.5 |

Q41P-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Department of Health?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 21.3 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| Just a little | 24.3 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 24.8 | 22.7 |
| Somewhat | 21.9 | 22.1 | 25.3 | 18.9 | 22.0 |
| A lot | 30.6 | 42.3 | 33.8 | 34.9 | 34.4 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Don't know/Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 |

Q51B1-SAF. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the following people have performed their jobs over the past 12 months, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: The Premier of this province?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disapprove | 20.0 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 18.5 | 21.4 |
| Disapprove | 27.4 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Approve | 30.5 | 26.9 | 29.2 | 29.4 | 29.3 |
| Strongly approve | 4.8 | 11.5 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know or haven't heard <br> enough to say | 17.2 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 15.3 |

Q50P-SAF. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Protecting rights and promoting opportunities for disabled people?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 52.5 | 43.9 | 52.1 | 47.5 | 49.7 |
| Fairly badly | 15.4 | 18.3 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 16.4 |
| Fairly well | 17.9 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 17.9 | 18.1 |
| Very well | 7.6 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 6.2 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 |

Q50Q-SAF. How well or badly would you say the current government is handling the following matters, or haven't you heard enough to say: Protecting rights and promoting opportunities for disabled people?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 35.9 | 34.9 | 36.8 | 34.4 | 35.6 |
| Fairly badly | 13.6 | 17.6 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 14.9 |
| Fairly well | 31.2 | 25.9 | 29.8 | 29.2 | 29.5 |
| Very well | 15.5 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
| Refused | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know / Haven't heard <br> enough to say | 3.3 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 3.9 |

Q8A-SAF. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: Had something stolen from your house?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 57.4 | 76.5 | 63.4 | 63.9 | 63.6 |
| Yes, once | 18.3 | 11.6 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| Yes, twice | 11.8 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 10.0 |
| Yes, three or more times | 12.5 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 10.1 |
| Refused | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q8B-SAF. Over the past year, how often, if ever, have you or anyone in your family: Been physically attacked?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 80.1 | 90.0 | 82.3 | 84.3 | 83.3 |
| Yes, once | 11.0 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 8.4 | 9.3 |
| Yes, twice | 4.7 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Yes, three or more times | 4.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q76A-SAF. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Government has a duty to provide adequate housing to all South Africans who cannot afford shelter?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 4.5 |
| Disagree | 5.1 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Agree | 32.9 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 35.1 | 31.0 |
| Strongly agree | 52.4 | 61.8 | 57.1 | 54.0 | 55.5 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.4 | - | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 |

Q76B-SAF. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: The government should prioritize the provision of housing over land redistribution?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 5.5 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 6.6 |
| Disagree | 12.2 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 10.1 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 6.5 | 3.3 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Agree | 32.1 | 31.1 | 29.1 | 34.2 | 31.8 |
| Strongly agree | 40.9 | 49.6 | 44.8 | 42.7 | 43.7 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 2.1 |

Q76C-SAF. If government prioritizes the provision of housing to South Africans who cannot afford shelter, where, in your opinion, should such housing be located?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In rural areas | 38.5 | 61.5 | 43.3 | 48.4 | 46.0 |
| In or close to the central business <br> district of urban centres | 30.0 | 22.6 | 28.8 | 26.5 | 27.6 |
| In the suburbs of urban centres | 13.4 | 7.1 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 11.3 |
| On the outskirts of urban centres | 12.3 | 6.6 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| None of these | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 3.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 |

Q77A-SAF. Let's take a moment to talk about domestic violence, that is violence between intimate partners in South Africa. Which of the following statements is closest to your view?

Statement 1: Domestic violence is a private matter that needs to be handled and resolved within the family Statement 2: Domestic violence is a criminal matter whose full resolution requires the involvement of law enforcement agency.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 1 | 14.2 | 21.8 | 19.1 | 14.5 | 16.7 |
| Agree with Statement 1 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 7.4 | 8.9 |
| Agree with Statement 2 | 15.6 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 14.1 |
| Agree very strongly with <br> Statement 2 | 58.7 | 55.7 | 54.8 | 60.4 | 57.7 |
| Agree with Neither | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| Refused to answer | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |

Q77B-SAF. In your opinion, has the level of gender-based violence in this country increased, decreased, or stayed the same over the past year?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased a lot | 62.4 | 54.0 | 56.9 | 62.2 | 59.7 |
| Increased somewhat | 13.3 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 12.9 |
| Stayed the same | 15.8 | 21.3 | 18.7 | 16.5 | 17.6 |
| Decreased somewhat | 4.9 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 5.9 |
| Decreased a lot | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |

Q77C-SAF. There are several factors that contribute to domestic violence. In your opinion, which of the following factors would you say is the main cause of domestic violence in South Africa today?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cultural and traditional values | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Alcohol abuse | 22.9 | 30.1 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 25.3 |
| Drug abuse | 21.6 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 19.9 |
| Poverty | 8.2 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 9.4 |
| Unemployment | 14.4 | 18.4 | 16.3 | 15.2 | 15.7 |
| Previous exposure to violence | 8.2 | 6.3 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| All of the above | 19.6 | 15.3 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 18.2 |
| None of the above | 1.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Don't know | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

Q78A-SAF. Are you currently covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 72.5 | 79.8 | 72.3 | 77.3 | 74.9 |
| Yes | 25.5 | 19.8 | 26.3 | 21.2 | 23.7 |
| Refused | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |

Q78B-SAF. There are many reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. Would you say that you are currently uninsured because...?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| You do not need or want <br> coverage | 7.6 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 5.5 | 7.3 |
| You do not know how to sign up | 4.0 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 |
| You cannot find a plan that <br> meets your needs | 7.5 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 7.7 |
| Available options are too <br> expensive | 44.5 | 47.3 | 41.8 | 48.7 | 45.4 |
| None of the above | 6.1 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 5.7 |
| Not applicable | 27.5 | 20.2 | 27.7 | 22.7 | 25.1 |
| Refused | 0.2 | - | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |

Q78C-SAF. When you need medical assistance, do you predominantly use public or private healthcare facilities? Which option do you use the most frequently?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public | 73.3 | 83.1 | 72.4 | 80.2 | 76.5 |
| Private | 23.8 | 16.0 | 24.6 | 18.3 | 21.3 |
| Refused | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Don't know | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 |

Q78D-SAF. Are you happy with the level of care you receive in [public or private] health care facilities?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 37.0 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 38.2 | 36.6 |
| Yes | 58.6 | 63.2 | 61.2 | 59.1 | 60.1 |
| Not applicable | 2.9 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |

Q78E-SAF. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: The quality of healthcare should be based on what one can afford, even if this means people having different quality of services?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 23.8 | 32.5 | 30.4 | 23.2 | 26.6 |
| Disagree | 20.6 | 12.9 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 18.1 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 |
| Agree | 32.4 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 31.8 | 30.0 |
| Strongly agree | 16.1 | 20.9 | 18.9 | 16.6 | 17.7 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 |

Q78F-SAF. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you disagree or agree: Government would be justified to levy additional taxes to fund the National Health Insurance, in order to provide better quality healthcare services for all?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 8.2 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 10.4 |
| Disagree | 11.0 | 8.5 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 10.2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 5.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 5.5 |
| Agree | 35.8 | 25.6 | 30.3 | 34.5 | 32.5 |
| Strongly agree | 34.8 | 40.0 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 36.5 |
| Refused | 0.6 | - | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Don't know | 3.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.5 |

Q79A-SAF. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having a family member marry people from this group, dislike it, or not care: Someone from a different religion?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly dislike | 10.6 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.1 |
| Somewhat dislike | 7.9 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| Would not care | 52.0 | 55.2 | 54.8 | 51.4 | 53.0 |
| Somewhat like | 13.2 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 13.2 | 12.3 |
| Strongly like | 14.8 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 16.9 | 15.8 |
| Refused | 0.3 | - | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |

Q79B-SAF. For each of the following types of people, please tell me whether you would like having a family member marry people from this group, dislike it, or not care: Someone from a different ethnic group?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly dislike | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| Somewhat dislike | 9.3 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 |
| Would not care | 51.9 | 53.1 | 54.8 | 50.0 | 52.3 |
| Somewhat like | 13.6 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 14.5 | 13.1 |
| Strongly like | 14.2 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 16.1 | 14.8 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |

Q79C-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: People from other religions?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 25.3 | 18.5 | 24.1 | 22.2 | 23.1 |
| Just a little | 29.6 | 34.1 | 30.4 | 31.7 | 31.1 |
| Somewhat | 25.4 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 25.2 | 24.5 |
| A lot | 12.2 | 18.0 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 14.1 |
| Refused | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 6.6 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 |

Q79D-SAF. How much do you trust each of the following, or haven't you heard enough about them to say: People from other ethnic groups?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 25.9 | 23.2 | 24.4 | 25.7 | 25.1 |
| Just a little | 29.2 | 35.5 | 30.7 | 31.9 | 31.3 |
| Somewhat | 27.6 | 19.4 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 24.9 |
| A lo† | 10.7 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 11.3 | 12.3 |
| Refused | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Don't know | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 5.5 |

Q80A-SAF. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: I feel strong ties with other South Africans?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Disagree | 10.8 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 11.9 | 10.2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 6.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 5.3 |
| Agree | 44.5 | 38.9 | 45.9 | 39.7 | 42.6 |
| Strongly agree | 32.4 | 41.8 | 36.2 | 34.8 | 35.5 |
| Refused | - | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |

Q80B-SAF. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: Other South Africans think of me as a South African just like them?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Disagree | 10.3 | 7.7 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.5 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 7.0 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| Agree | 43.0 | 36.0 | 42.4 | 39.2 | 40.7 |
| Strongly agree | 32.6 | 44.4 | 37.5 | 35.5 | 36.4 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 2.6 |

## COVID-19 pandemic

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the COVID-19 pandemic that has been affecting our country and the world since early 2020.

COV-1. How well informed would you say you are about the coronavirus, or the COVID-19 pandemic, and efforts to combat it? Would you consider yourself:

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Haven't heard of COVID-19 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Not at all informed | 3.4 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| Not Very well informed | 10.3 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 11.2 | 10.8 |
| Somewhat well informed | 21.8 | 33.0 | 23.4 | 27.3 | 25.4 |
| Very well informed | 54.8 | 43.9 | 52.3 | 50.4 | 51.3 |
| Refused | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Don't know | 3.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 |

COV-2. Please tell me if you personally or any other member of your household have been affected in any of the following ways by the COVID-19 pandemic: Became ill with COVID-19

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 17.7 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 17.0 |
| No | 72.0 | 79.1 | 73.1 | 75.4 | 74.3 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

COV-3. Please tell me if you personally or any other member of your household have been affected in any of the following ways by the COVID-19 pandemic: Temporarily or permanently lost a job, business or primary source of income

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 32.4 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 30.7 | 31.4 |
| No | 57.6 | 65.4 | 59.0 | 61.3 | 60.2 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |

COV-5. How easy or difficult was it for you and your household to comply with the lockdown or curfew restrictions imposed by the government?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Did not comply | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Very difficult | 31.1 | 28.4 | 33.2 | 27.5 | 30.2 |
| Difficult | 27.4 | 31.7 | 27.6 | 29.8 | 28.8 |
| Neither easy nor difficult | 8.6 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 7.5 |
| Easy | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 15.0 |
| Very easy | 8.2 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 10.0 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Don't know | 0.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 |

COV-6. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: Even if the lockdown or curfew had negative impacts on the economy and people's livelihoods, it was necessary to limit the spread of COVID-19.

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 5.4 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 3.2 | 5.6 |
| Disagree | 6.0 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 4.8 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 5.1 |
| Agree | 31.6 | 31.7 | 33.5 | 29.9 | 31.6 |
| Strongly agree | 41.3 | 43.3 | 38.5 | 45.1 | 41.9 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | - | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |

COV-8. Did you support or oppose the government's decision to close schools in an effort to limit the spread of COVID-19?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly oppose | 16.9 | 10.1 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 14.7 |
| Somewhat oppose | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Neither support not oppose | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| Somewhat support | 22.3 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 21.2 | 22.2 |
| Strongly support | 40.0 | 51.7 | 41.1 | 46.3 | 43.8 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Don't know | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |

COV-9. In your opinion, was the period during which schools were closed too long or too short?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Much too long | 51.3 | 52.6 | 51.2 | 52.2 | 51.7 |
| Somewhat too long | 15.3 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 14.8 |
| About right length | 11.1 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 12.0 |
| Somewhat too short | 7.0 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| Much too short | 4.9 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Don't know | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |

COV-10. Since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, have you or your household received any assistance from government, like food, cash payments, relief from bill payments, or other assistance that you were not normally receiving before the pandemic?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 63.4 | 66.4 | 65.2 | 63.6 | 64.4 |
| Yes | 26.8 | 28.4 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 27.3 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Don't know | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

COV-11. Do you think that the benefits of government programs to support people during the COVID-19 pandemic, for example through food packages or cash payments, have been distributed fairly, or that the distribution was unfair, for example by favoring certain groups or regions?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very unfairly | 37.8 | 40.8 | 38.2 | 39.3 | 38.8 |
| Somewhat unfairly | 16.2 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.5 |
| Neither fair nor unfair | 14.8 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 13.6 | 14.5 |
| Somewhat fairly | 9.5 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.2 |
| Very fairly | 5.6 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 6.4 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 |

COV-12. How well or badly would you say the current government has handled the following matters since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, or haven't you heard enough to say: Managing the response to the COVID-19 pandemic?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 16.1 | 16.2 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 16.1 |
| Fairly badly | 14.0 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 12.7 |
| Fairly well | 34.8 | 36.0 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.2 |
| Very well | 20.0 | 30.1 | 22.8 | 23.7 | 23.3 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 5.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 |

COV-13. How well or badly would you say the current government has handled the following matters since the start of the COVID-19 pandemic, or haven't you heard enough to say: Keeping the public informed about COVID-19?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very badly | 10.0 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 8.6 | 10.5 |
| Fairly badly | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| Fairly well | 32.5 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 33.2 | 31.6 |
| Very well | 37.9 | 44.9 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 40.1 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | - | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 |

COV-14. How much do you trust the official statistics provided by government on the number of infections and deaths due to the COVID-19 pandemic?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 36.4 | 31.1 | 37.7 | 31.9 | 34.7 |
| A little bit | 22.7 | 21.5 | 20.1 | 24.4 | 22.3 |
| Somewhat | 15.9 | 18.7 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 16.8 |
| A lot | 13.7 | 21.9 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.4 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.5 |

COV-15. Considering all of the funds and resources that were available to the government for combatting and responding to the COVID-19 pandemic, how much do you think was lost or stolen due to corruption among government officials?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A lot | 64.5 | 64.8 | 67.4 | 62.0 | 64.6 |
| Some | 11.6 | 17.2 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| A little | 6.5 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| None | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 5.5 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 8.1 | 5.4 |

COV-16. How much do you trust the government to ensure that any vaccine for COVID-19 that is developed or offered to South African citizens is safe before it is used in this country?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all | 39.7 | 38.1 | 36.3 | 41.7 | 39.1 |
| Just a little | 22.2 | 29.3 | 26.3 | 22.9 | 24.5 |
| A little | 15.0 | 11.5 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.9 |
| A lot | 10.6 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.2 |

COV-17. If a vaccine for COVID-19 becomes available and the government says it is safe, how likely are you to try to get vaccinated?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Very unlikely | 40.4 | 34.7 | 36.2 | 40.7 | 38.6 |
| Somewhat unlikely | 11.1 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 11.2 |
| Somewhat likely | 15.8 | 18.7 | 15.9 | 17.5 | 16.7 |
| Very likely | 20.8 | 28.1 | 26.1 | 20.4 | 23.2 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Don't know | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 |

COV-18. Some people think that prayer is an effective way to alter events in the world. Others put more faith in science to solve problems. Some people believe in both. What about you? Do you think that prayer is more effective or less effective than a vaccine would be in preventing COVID-19 infection?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Much more effective | 31.6 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 32.9 | 30.4 |
| Somewhat more effective | 12.0 | 15.3 | 12.6 | 13.5 | 13.1 |
| About the same effectiveness | 20.7 | 17.6 | 16.5 | 22.6 | 19.7 |
| Somewhat less effective | 10.5 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 11.9 |
| Much less effective | 10.4 | 13.4 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 11.4 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 4.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 |

COV-19. Looking ahead, how serious of a problem do you think the COVID-19 pandemic will be for South Africa over the next six months?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all serious | 6.2 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 6.6 |
| Not very serious | 13.6 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 13.1 |
| Somewhat serious | 20.7 | 20.1 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 20.5 |
| Very serious | 44.4 | 50.6 | 43.9 | 48.7 | 46.4 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 |
| Don't know | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 5.1 |

COV-20. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement: Our government needs to invest more of our health resources in special preparations to respond to health emergencies like COVID-19, even if it means fewer resources are available for other health services?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 13.7 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 13.1 |
| Disagree | 14.8 | 10.4 | 14.4 | 12.4 | 13.4 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 9.4 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 10.3 |
| Agree | 24.5 | 30.2 | 27.5 | 25.4 | 26.4 |
| Strongly agree | 24.3 | 25.7 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 24.7 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 3.7 |

COV-21. When the country is facing a public health emergency like the COVID-19 pandemic, do you agree or disagree that it is justified for the government to temporarily limit democracy or democratic freedoms by taking the following measures: Censoring media reporting?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 12.5 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 10.6 | 13.5 |
| Disagree | 18.9 | 13.0 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.0 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 5.3 |
| Agree | 33.4 | 33.3 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 33.4 |
| Strongly agree | 15.6 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 17.7 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 4.3 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 4.8 |

COV-22. When the country is facing a public health emergency like the COVID-19 pandemic, do you agree or disagree that it is justified for the government to temporarily limit democracy or democratic freedoms by taking the following measures: Using the police and security forces to enforce public health mandates like lockdown orders, mask requirements, or restrictions on public gatherings?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 4.1 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 4.9 |
| Disagree | 8.7 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 5.2 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Agree | 35.7 | 40.3 | 38.6 | 36.0 | 37.2 |
| Strongly agree | 33.7 | 35.6 | 32.0 | 36.5 | 34.3 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Don't know | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.7 |

COV-21. When the country is facing a public health emergency like the COVID-19 pandemic, do you agree or disagree that it is justified for the government to temporarily limit democracy or democratic freedoms by taking the following measures: Postponing elections or limiting political campaigning?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Strongly disagree | 8.7 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 |
| Disagree | 10.6 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.8 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 6.6 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| Agree | 29.5 | 32.2 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 30.4 |
| Strongly agree | 31.1 | 31.1 | 29.2 | 32.8 | 31.1 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 3.7 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 3.9 |

COV-24. In some countries, people have been worried that governments and politicians are trying to take advantage of the COVID-19 pandemic to increase their wealth or power, or to permanently restrict freedoms or political competition. What about you? How worried are you, if at all, that the following things are taking place or might take place in South Africa: Politicians are using the pandemic as an opportunity to increase their power and authority?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Not at all worried | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.2 | 12.9 | 13.5 |
| Not very worried | 10.8 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| Somewhat worried | 18.1 | 24.0 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.0 |
| Very worried | 43.2 | 38.7 | 42.5 | 41.0 | 41.7 |
| Not applicable | 9.7 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Refused | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 4.4 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 5.3 |

## Other

Q100. Just one more question: Who do you think sent us to do this interview?

|  | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No one | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| "Afrobarometer" or national <br> partner | 16.9 | 14.6 | 18.4 | 14.1 | 16.2 |
| Research Company | 5.2 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 4.8 |
| Non-government or religious <br> organization | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| University / School / College | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Private company | 2.8 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| Media | 2.6 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 |
| Political party or politician | 11.2 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 11.6 |
| Government | 30.1 | 37.4 | 31.0 | 33.8 | 32.5 |
| International organization or <br> another country | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| God | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Other | 3.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| Refused to answer | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Don't know | 21.0 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 22.7 | 19.9 |

